

Vent-Axia
Best value
in unit
ventilation.

FINANCIAL TIMES

No. 25,523

Thursday August 5 1971

** 6p

HIGH & DRY
Really Dry Gin

News Summary

GENERAL BUSINESS

Bengal envoys seek asylum

15 East Pakistani members of Pakistan's Embassy in Washington and its mission at the UN last night announced their resignations and requested political asylum in the U.S.

The group, which includes the second senior officials of the teams, denounced the barbarous actions of their superiors in East Pakistan and said they were transferring their allegiance to the Bangladesh Government. They accused the Pakistani Government of turning to East Pakistan "into a land of Brath and terror."

The State Department made no comment on the asylum pleas, but the move has presented the administration with an extremely acute problem. Page 5

Earth, here we come

The Apollo 15 astronauts last night ended the longest and most successful exploration of the moon so far and blasted out of orbit towards a splashdown in the Pacific on Saturday. One of their last actions in orbit yesterday was to release a scientific satellite which, it is hoped, will furnish more moon information for at least a year.

Scientists at mission control said they were "jumping up and down" waiting to look at the 170 pounds of rock gathered by the astronauts. The rocks include fragments of material possibly dating to the birth of a moon 4,000 million years ago.

Morocco purge

King Hassan II of Morocco announced last night he had dismissed the entire Government of Premier Ahmed Laraki.

on hoax charge

Two men, one English, will appear in Sydney Central Court today charged in connection with the extortion of \$A1m. from a Singaporean.

term war treaty

The U.S. and Russia reached agreement on a draft treaty to ban bacteriological weapons and a text will be presented to the Geneva Disarmament Conference. It is hoped to have international approval at the General Assembly in October.

Abortions jump

A number of legal abortions in England rose by 50 per cent. last year to 80,723, according to the health department's annual report. By far the biggest rise was in private licensed clinics.

Irish odyssey ends

The Irish Sheela Scott landed Piper Aztec at Heathrow yesterday after a 24-hour odyssey. The record is held by seven sevens who claimed to have flown 34,000-mile marathon, which the Darwin-London flight was the final leg.

Chiefly . . .

Men armed with machine-guns were holding staff of a bank hostage and were demanding a £1m. ransom.

Confidential Assurance

which covers the motor insurance policies, said most policyholders face a 10 per cent. premium increase from September 1. Page 19

at Rading: October's Mexican

and Prix, traditionally the last of the world championship series, has been cancelled in mourning for Pedro Rodriguez, the Mexican who killed three weeks ago.

in Fein, the IRA "Officials"

emphatic wing, has been given mission to contest national and local elections. Page 7

PRICE CHANGES

Commodity	Price
Gold (1000g)	173 + 7
Silver (1000g)	128 + 10
Platinum (1000g)	385 + 5
Aluminium (1000g)	80 + 6
Steel (1000g)	198 + 6
Iron (1000g)	110 + 10
Copper (1000g)	67 + 25
Lead (1000g)	24 + 6

Pressure on dollar follows French currency curbs

BY MICHAEL BLANDEN

New French moves to cut speculation on a franc revaluation brought confusion to foreign exchange markets yesterday and created fears of a renewed dollar crisis. By last night there was still considerable uncertainty in all centres over the exact significance of the measures.

Their immediate impact, however, was to leave the dollar sharply lower again: all the leading European currencies, and to create an unofficial two-tier market in the French franc. The moves were made through a circular sent by the Banque de France to the French banks, and as the outline of the new restrictions reached the market, dealers came to a virtual standstill in many centres as they attempted to assess their implications. Reports that most of the franc banks had withdrawn from the dollar market altogether, later denied, added to the surprise and confusion.

Main part

The main part of the new rules forbids the French banks from increasing their external obligations in either francs or other currencies above their level on Tuesday, except for strictly commercial purposes. The banks are not allowed to accept foreign currencies unless they can satisfy themselves—and ultimately the Central Bank—that they are used for commercial transactions.

It was also announced last night that France had bought gold worth around \$50m. from the U.S. Treasury. This brings France's gold purchases from the U.S. to a total of over \$250m. in the last few months, all of which has been used to repay loans from the International Monetary Fund incurred in the aftermath of the 1969 franc devaluation.

The latest purchase is to be used to pay off the gold tranche of the remaining \$600m. French debt to the IMF, which the French cabinet decided yesterday to liquidate in full next Monday. This decision, against the ground of the \$500m. rise in the French reserves last month, underlines the recent strength of the franc.

The currency move, it was felt, effectively kills Paris as a centre for short-term operations. It is designed as a further step in the series of actions taken by the French authorities to stem the flow of funds, particularly dollars, into the country, and it in effect makes the franc the first major currency to suffer restrictions on its full convertibility for non-residents.

The immediate effect, however, was to renew the pressure on the dollar rather than relieve it. The Bank of France strenuously denied that the new rules set up a double foreign exchange market on the Belgian pattern, with one exchange rate for trade transactions and another for short-term capital movements.

Double rate
In London, however, some banks were certainly quoting a double rate for the franc. In the "official" market the dollar, which had been a little stronger early in the week, was back at its official floor of Frs.5.5125, as

it was in limited dealings in Paris. In the "non-commercial" market, however, quotes were being given which put the dollar below its franc floor at Frs.5.5090, and the view was being expressed that in the absence of official support the franc was in effect floating as far as non-commercial transactions were concerned.

The pound, though still on the sidelines of the new exchange up-set, benefited from the weakness of the dollar, ending the day strongly to close hard against its ceiling at \$2.4135. The floating D-Mark ended in London at \$4.510 to the dollar, after touching 3.4480, while in Frankfurt the mark closed at a record high of 3.4485 after at one stage reaching 3.4480 to the dollar, an effective revaluation of almost 6.2 per cent.

Other European currencies, including particularly the Swiss and Belgian francs, were strong against the dollar, while the Japanese yen was at its dollar ceiling.

The effect of the moves spilled over into the gold market, always a centre of attention at times of currency upheaval. In London the metal touched its highest point for two years with dealings at \$43 an ounce and closed at \$42.75 for a rise of 40 cents on the day. In Paris gold eased back a little to close at the equivalent of \$42.21.

See also Page 20

Nixon softens attitude to prices and incomes policy

BY JOHN GRAHAM, U.S. EDITOR

President Nixon startled everyone this morning by calling an impromptu Press conference at which he not only declared "an open mind" on an incomes policy, but also said he would accept a wages and prices review Board if it could be shown to be effective.

This is a far cry indeed from the obdurate position which Nixon took in the White House for the last 25 years.

The President has moved much closer to Dr. Arthur Burns, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, who has been advocating a review Board for more than a year.

As well as softening his public attitude towards an incomes policy, Mr. Nixon announced a new policy of toughness on big labour contract negotiations.

The White House, he promised, will intervene more aggressively in such negotiations on a case-by-case basis from now on. He has ordered his Cabinet Ministers to tell him in advance of important negotiations, and he added that he would "use the power of my office" to see that such negotiations were responsible.

In this connection he said he would reject any more wage increases for Government blue-collar workers. "I shall continue to insist on individual settlements," he said.

THE Government is to raise the amount of cheap credit available to British shipbuilders, building for British shipowners, from £700m. to £1,000m., at a current interest rate of about 7 per cent.

Shipbuilders' cheap credit to be raised to £1,000m

BY JAMES McDONALD, SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

The Government is to raise the amount of cheap credit available to British shipbuilders, building for British shipowners, from £700m. to £1,000m., at a current interest rate of about 7 per cent.

Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Under-Secretary for Trade and Industry, announced the extension of the shipbuilding credit guarantee scheme in the Commons yesterday.

The Government will introduce legislation to enable shipbuilding credit guarantees to continue to be given after the Shipbuilding Industry Board ceases to exist at the end of this year.

Mr. Ridley said: "The Government recognises the importance of the U.K. shipbuilding industry and the fixed rate credit facilities for orders placed by U.K. shipowners in U.S. yards."

The present credit scheme is administered by the Department of Trade and Industry, but at present under Section 7 of the Shipbuilding Industry Act, 1967, before a guarantee can be given, a recommendation has to be made by the Shipbuilding Industry Board.

The present limit would be raised from £700m. to £1,000m. Taking into account the repayments revolving within the next five years, the new limit should be sufficient to cover all home orders placed during that period.

Mr. Norman Sloan, director of the Shipbuilders and Repairers National Association, said last night: "We are delighted at the news."

Truman: another Grand Met bid

BY KENNETH GOODING

THE auction for brewers Truman Hanbury Buxton continued yesterday, when Mr. Maxwell Joseph's Grand Metropolitan Hotels group made its fourth bid. This one is worth 441p for each Truman share and values the company at £45m.

The latest Grand Met move comes only two days after Truman shareholders received the third bid from Watney Mann whose terms are now worth about 15p less than those from last night.

Again the Truman Board, advised by Morgan Grenfell, is supporting the Grand Met offer.

Watney's chairman, Mr. Michael Webster, declared last night it was too early to say whether his company would raise its bid, and a spokesman for advisers Guinness Mahon indicated they might wait to study the formal documents from Grand Met before deciding on the next move.

Watney went to great lengths to outline just where it could make savings to justify the high price it was prepared to pay for Truman. Grand Met's joint managing director, Mr. Ernest Sharp, said: "We can't point to the same kind of rationalisation opportunities that Watney can. We prefer to let our track record speak for itself—the take-overs of Mecca, Berni Inns and Express Dairy have all been successful for shareholders in those companies and for Grand Met shareholders as well."

But positive results are unlikely to be seen before November at the earliest.

The four representatives—likely to be dubbed the "four wise men"—are Sir Frank Figures, NEDC director-general, Sir Douglas Allen, the Treasury's permanent secretary who accompanies the Chancellor of the Exchequer to NEDC meetings, Mr. Campbell Adamson, CBI director-general, and Mr. Vic Feather, TUC general secretary.

Sir Frank, who took over as NEDC director-general just over three months ago, described the purpose of the new NEDC initiative, as being to move the economy to a situation in which the economy can enjoy sustainable growth and a more stable currency. The 12 NEDC members attending yesterday had given him the impression that they were not ready to move forward to this end and that they had "growing confidence that, given time and patience, they would find their way through."

Yesterday's and last month's meetings yielded what Sir Frank described as "a new endeavour to deal with a difficult problem," but they were noteworthy more for the fact that they were constructive than that they produced any new ideas.

The job of the four men following the relations and price restraint initiatives taken recently by the Government and the CBI, is to draw up a list of discussion topics which could

lead to positive ideas coming out of the new NEDC climate. Their list could include subjects such as the structure of pay settlements including the TUC's idea of "threshold agreements" linking pay rises above a fixed settlement to rises in the cost of living, problems of unemployment especially in the regions, the broad topic of economic growth, investment plans, and the problem of the low-paid worker.

But beyond agreeing to co-operate in this, the TUC representatives on the NEDC yesterday neither gave nor were asked for any specific pledges on how wage restraint could be introduced to accompany the Government's relations initiative and the CBI's price restraint policy.

Together with the Government and CBI representatives at the meeting—where the Chancellor of the Exchequer was in the chair—the TUC leaders agreed that the Government's direct action on prices through purchase tax cuts, accompanied by the CBI's aim generally to restrict price rises to five per cent for the next 12 months, "was bound to be one of the factors taken into account in the level of pay settlements."

This acknowledged the fact that union negotiators are likely to press hard for high wage increases if they can see a reduction in the rate of inflation. But for the time being, the union leaders are moving no further than acknowledging this reality.

What they are waiting for is to see what effect the Government's and CBI's moves have during the next couple of months. If price levels do improve, then the hope for more constructive moves towards the end of the year will be better.

Restraint
But it was made clear to the union leaders by the fact that the meeting that unless price restraint was matched by moderation in pay settlements, the whole exercise would be "doomed."

There is no NEDC meeting next month but the fact that the political party conferences and the TUC's annual congress take place during the next couple of months means that Sir Frank and his three colleagues may not have time to prepare the ground for constructive talks on specific issues by the October NEDC meeting.

This probably means that the talks will not be continued in earnest till November. Meanwhile, the new developments will be considered next week by the TUC economic committee.

The CBI reported to the council that it was receiving a "very satisfactory response" to its call for its top 200 member companies to sign the 5 per cent price pledge.

QUESTION OVER MONOPOLY.
In the House of Commons, Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Under-Secretary, Trade and Industry, said that he was considering whether one or both of the current proposals to acquire Truman Hanbury Buxton should be referred to the Monopolies Commission.

He had been asked by Mr. Edward Bishop (Lab. Newark) whether, in view of the concern that the takeover of Watney Mann takeover bid would further extend the monopoly situation in the brewery industry, he would refer the industry to the Commission.

ON OTHER PAGES
Advertising & Marketing 12 & 13
Appointments & Entertainments 3
Books 10
Classified Advertisements 10
Company News 16-18
Crossword 2
Economic Indicators 2
Export News 4
FT Share Information 26 & 27
International Company News 18
Labour News 15 & 20
Leading Articles 14
Letters to the Editor 2
Lex and Lombard 28
Mon and Matters 14
Mining News 17
Money Market 22
Overseas News 5, 7 & 8
Parliament 2
Racing 2
Sport 20
Vocational Alec Bailey 2
SE Dealings and Statistics 24 & 25
Stock Exchange Report 23
Theatrical Cinema 23
The Technical Page 9
TV and Radio 22
Wall St. and Overseas Markets 22

PROSPECTUS
Ireland £20m. 91% at 497% ... 21
(Comment Page 16)

THE £ ABROAD
— Close Aug. 4 — Close Previous
New York (1971) \$2,197,420 ... 152,071-1474
Do. (1 month) 0.09-0.06 ... 0.04-0.01
Do. (3 months) 0.20-0.15 ... 0.20-0.15
Do. (6 months) 0.20-0.15 ... 0.20-0.15

U.K. DAILY STOCK INDICES
FINANCIAL TIMES
Aug. 4 Aug. 3 Yr. Ago
Govt. Secs. 127.1 126.8 121.1
Fixed Interest 72.7 72.0 72.1
Industrial 28.5 27.2 34.4
Gold Mines 58.9 57.6 58.7
Ord. Div. Yield 3.05 3.11 3.51
Euro. Div. Yield 3.62 3.52 6.30
P. & R. Ratio 16.25 15.28 12.11
Dollars Market 11.45 11.53 7.53
Industrial Ord. Index 102.2
For latest share index phone 011-236 3025

FT-ACTUARIES
Aug. 4 Aug. 3 Yr. Ago
Industrial Group 253.27 246.26
20 Shares 128.53 122.1 124.52
Div. Yield 3.71 2.63 6.75

Economy: new initiative by top Neddy men

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, LABOUR EDITOR

FOUR top representatives of the National Economic Development Council are to have a series of meetings over the next couple of months to try to prepare a list of specific issues on the country's medium as well as short-term economic problems for the council to consider in the autumn.

This was decided at yesterday's meeting of the NEDC which was reported afterwards by those attending as continuing the pattern set at last month's meeting of calm and constructive talks.

But beyond agreeing to co-operate in this, the TUC representatives on the NEDC yesterday neither gave nor were asked for any specific pledges on how wage restraint could be introduced to accompany the Government's relations initiative and the CBI's price restraint policy.

Together with the Government and CBI representatives at the meeting—where the Chancellor of the Exchequer was in the chair—the TUC leaders agreed that the Government's direct action on prices through purchase tax cuts, accompanied by the CBI's aim generally to restrict price rises to five per cent for the next 12 months, "was bound to be one of the factors taken into account in the level of pay settlements."

This acknowledged the fact that union negotiators are likely to press hard for high wage increases if they can see a reduction in the rate of inflation. But for the time being, the union leaders are moving no further than acknowledging this reality.

What they are waiting for is to see what effect the Government's and CBI's moves have during the next couple of months. If price levels do improve, then the hope for more constructive moves towards the end of the year will be better.

Restraint
But it was made clear to the union leaders by the fact that the meeting that unless price restraint was matched by moderation in pay settlements, the whole exercise would be "doomed."

There is no NEDC meeting next month but the fact that the political party conferences and the TUC's annual congress take place during the next couple of months means that Sir Frank and his three colleagues may not have time to prepare the ground for constructive talks on specific issues by the October NEDC meeting.

This probably means that the talks will not be continued in earnest till November. Meanwhile, the new developments will be considered next week by the TUC economic committee.

The CBI reported to the council that it was receiving a "very satisfactory response" to its call for its top 200 member companies to sign the 5 per cent price pledge.

QUESTION OVER MONOPOLY.
In the House of Commons, Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Under-Secretary, Trade and Industry, said that he was considering whether one or both of the current proposals to acquire Truman Hanbury Buxton should be referred to the Monopolies Commission.

He had been asked by Mr. Edward Bishop (Lab. Newark) whether, in view of the concern that the takeover of Watney Mann takeover bid would further extend the monopoly situation in the brewery industry, he would refer the industry to the Commission.

ON OTHER PAGES
Advertising & Marketing 12 & 13
Appointments & Entertainments 3
Books 10
Classified Advertisements 10
Company News 16-18
Crossword 2
Economic Indicators 2
Export News 4
FT Share Information 26 & 27
International Company News 18
Labour News 15 & 20
Leading Articles 14
Letters to the Editor 2
Lex and Lombard 28
Mon and Matters 14
Mining News 17
Money Market 22
Overseas News 5, 7 & 8
Parliament 2
Racing 2
Sport 20
Vocational Alec Bailey 2
SE Dealings and Statistics 24 & 25
Stock Exchange Report 23
Theatrical Cinema 23
The Technical Page 9
TV and Radio 22
Wall St. and Overseas Markets 22

PROSPECTUS
Ireland £20m. 91% at 497% ... 21
(Comment Page 16)

THE £ ABROAD
— Close Aug. 4 — Close Previous
New York (1971) \$2,197,420 ... 152,071-1474
Do. (1 month) 0.09-0.06 ... 0.04-0.01
Do. (3 months) 0.20-0.15 ... 0.20-0.15
Do. (6 months) 0.20-0.15 ... 0.20-0.15

U.K. DAILY STOCK INDICES
FINANCIAL TIMES
Aug. 4 Aug. 3 Yr. Ago
Govt. Secs. 127.1 126.8 121.1
Fixed Interest 72.7 72.0 72.1
Industrial 28.5 27.2 34.4
Gold Mines 58.9 57.6 58.7
Ord. Div. Yield 3.05 3.11 3.51
Euro. Div. Yield 3.62 3.52 6.30
P. & R. Ratio 16.25 15.28 12.11
Dollars Market 11.45 11.53 7.53
Industrial Ord. Index 102.2
For latest share index phone 011-236 3025

FT-ACTUARIES
Aug. 4 Aug. 3 Yr. Ago
Industrial Group 253.27 246.26
20 Shares 128.53 122.1 124.52
Div. Yield 3.71 2.63 6.75

Shipbuilders' cheap credit to be raised to £1,000m
BY JAMES McDONALD, SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

The Government is to raise the amount of cheap credit available to British shipbuilders, building for British shipowners, from £700m. to £1,000m., at a current interest rate of about 7 per cent.

Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Under-Secretary for Trade and Industry, announced the extension of the shipbuilding credit guarantee scheme in the Commons yesterday.

The Government will introduce legislation to enable shipbuilding credit guarantees to continue to be given after the Shipbuilding Industry Board ceases to exist at the end of this year.

Mr. Ridley said: "The Government recognises the importance of the U.K. shipbuilding industry and the fixed rate credit facilities for orders placed by U.K. shipowners in U.S. yards."

The present credit scheme is administered by the Department of Trade and Industry, but at present under Section 7 of the Shipbuilding Industry Act, 1967, before a guarantee can be given, a recommendation has to be made by the Shipbuilding Industry Board.

The present limit would be raised from £700m. to £1,000m. Taking into account the repayments revolving within the next five years, the new limit should be sufficient to cover all home orders placed during that period.

Mr. Norman Sloan, director of the Shipbuilders and Repairers National Association, said last night: "We are delighted at the news."

Shipbuilders' cheap credit to be raised to £1,000m
BY JAMES McDONALD, SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

TIMKEN
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

We make bearings in 7 countries and sell in 133.

We continually improve our bearings. Ratings were increased in 1948, 1957, 1962 and 1967.

IBM 360 and Olivetti 101 Programs work on customers' problems.

When you buy a Timken bearing you get a complete bearing service.

Letters to the Editor

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON, EC4

Rules for North Sea oil Local taxes

Sir—Your feature article (August 3) on "North Sea Oil—Time to Look at the Fiscal Rules" gives a penetrating analysis of the consequences to this country, under existing regulations, of the North Sea becoming a major oil-producing area. It points out, rightly, that "Government Take" is likely to be small, being confined to royalty and minuscule rents, and that "profit-sharing" will probably be non-existent for many years, and small thereafter.

In addition to this aspect there are at least two others on which the red light needs to be shown. One is concerned with defence in its widest economic sense; the other with the impact on the balance of payments.

On the question of defence, if the greater part of these oil resources find their way into the hands of overseas companies, as they undoubtedly will do without action to constrain this process, the oil will belong to, and be under the control of, other than the offices of the companies in other countries.

National policy

Petroleum products are the most important single item in the operation and security of the national economy. To interrupt supplies for anything but the shortest period would spell disaster. In an emergency—oil even without one—a conflict of interests could well arise between the wishes of our Government to safeguard oil supplies and those of the overseas owners of the oil to maximise the economic benefits to themselves of their international oil operations; or simply to obey their own government's instructions on the matter. France (and other countries) has realised this for many decades, and developed a national oil policy accordingly, aiming for a large percentage of home oil requirements to be French-owned, either by the public or private sector.

The second concern is about balance of payments. To enlarge on the argument that, under present regulations, the contributions of foreign companies in the North Sea would be a net drain on our balance of payments, instead of a substantial positive contribution, as they could and ought to be, would take far more space than can be spared for a letter such as this. It is nevertheless demonstrable that this is likely to be the case; as indeed also is the great increase of North Sea oil activities may not provide much in the way of secondary economic benefits to this country either in increased productivity or employment.

Both these aspects need the most careful inquiry by those responsible for ensuring a

healthy economy and a buoyant overseas payments condition. Frank Waddams, Polytechnic School of Management, 35, Marylebone Road, N.W.1.

An industry view

Sir—I have been involved for many years in the financial affairs of a large international oil enterprise, and have practical experience of the questions Mr. John Trafford attempted to deal with in his article in your issue of August 3. The picture which Mr. Trafford seeks to present is so distorted in relation to present day conditions that there would be little point in commenting on it in detail. Perhaps, however, you will allow me one or two remarks.

The article attributes to Governments and to their fiscal authorities a degree of naivety and incompetence which your readers must have found quite incredible—particularly those readers who have cared to follow the course of recent negotiations between the oil companies and the Governments of the main producing countries. And, in regard to oil found in the British sector of the North Sea, Mr. Trafford states that it seems unlikely that the oil will be exported. In that case, the activities of the oil companies concerned will be wholly within the fiscal jurisdiction of this country, and talk of tax-havens is very wide of the mark.

A. J. W. Leonard, Shell Centre, London, S.E.1.

Technical analysis

Sir—I was surprised to see in your excellent Investment Services supplement the statement that Point and Figure Charts show much more information than the other charts. I have been using Bar Charts for a quarter of a century but have also been familiar with Point and Figure for many years.

I look on Point and Figure as a blunt instrument of high effectiveness but cannot see that its charts are more sophisticated or show more information than Bar Charts. My Bar Charts are plotted on semi-logarithmic paper with a constant time scale; so any chart is immediately comparable with any other. My charts of domestic equities carry a ratio to show relative strength against the Financial Times Actuaries All Share; I doubt if

this could conveniently be shown on a Point and Figure Chart. I do not know how much Point and Figure analysts in Britain rely on the "count" (for years, and for all I know, to this day, one of the leading American Point and Figure services denied the validity of this method of prediction); but it is not beyond the wit of a Bar Chart analyst to make a count on his chart as reliably as a Point and Figure analyst could in London—in New York, where services supply the complete list of bargains in their proper order, the Bar Chart would not be so helpful.

Point and Figure Charts, despite their effectiveness for immediate analysis, suffer from certain defects in comparison with Bar Charts. They are not easy to compare one with another, except to say that A looks better and B looks worse, they are not suitable for the plotting of relative strength, moving averages, numbers of bargains on the same chart as the price curve, they do not show "gaps" and "islands." What is this "more information" that they do give?

A. G. Ellinger, Investment Research, 36, Regent Street, Cambridge.

Change of address

Sir—Several letters from irate subscribers complaining bitterly about the prevailing spate of wrong telephone numbers and other imperfections in the service have appeared in the Press recently. But perhaps, I fear, something further may be in store for subscribers.

I have just received a copy of the latest (1971) S-Z section of the telephone directory. For some incredible reason my address now appears as "61 Queens Gate" instead of "193 Queens Gate"—this despite the fact that I have been at the latter address for over 14 years, over which period my entry has remained uniformly correct, up to now. Remarkably enough, the telephone number remains correct. I was at No. 61 for a few years up to 1957 when I moved to the present address.

The telephone authorities cannot offer any explanation for this gross mistake; but they hastened to tell me that many other subscribers have also reported incorrect entries. On my asking what they intended doing about it, the telephone office said they would make a note to correct the entry in the next issue, probably two years ahead!

I urged that what they should

do now is to publish every day for a week in the National Press the list of incorrect entries together with the corrections. This suggestion did not appear to commend itself to them. Meanwhile the likely complications for me are very disturbing and considerable.

These mistakes are so extraordinary that it is difficult to believe that they could occur by accident. Could it be that certain insidious influences are at work within the telephone organisation—in an attempt to subvert the normal workings of this department? I am wondering whether others of your readers have suffered similarly.

W. R. F. Spearman, 193, Queens Gate, S.W.7.

Local income tax

Sir—May I say how much I agree with Mr. H. C. Wilkins' letter which appears in your issue of August 3.

Mr. Wilkins exactly makes the point about the selective nature of rates—with the cost falling upon only about two-thirds of all those who benefit from local government services—which the National Union of Ratepayers' Association makes in its pamphlet dated November 1970. The Green Paper discusses the question of a Local Income Tax and finds a lot of technical difficulties in the way—difficulties which I do not think are insuperable. One can help feeling that these difficulties tend to be stressed in a bureaucratic document which must naturally tend to want no fundamental changes. Moreover the whole tenor of the Green Paper is to look for new sources of local revenue in order to reduce the size of the Exchequer grant to local authorities—and so provide a vigorous self-reliant local democracy—rather than to find a substitute for an inequitable and regressive rating system.

W. C. S. Corry, 6, Montpelier Walk, S.W.7.

... not the answer

Sir—To introduce a local income tax as Mr. H. C. Wilkins suggests (August 3) would not be administratively sound if it involved a separate tax-gathering organisation. This is clearly indicated in the Green Paper. The Future Shape of Local Government Finance. If, however, Mr. Wilkins has in mind a payment added to existing income-tax collected by the Inland Revenue Authorities and passed

over to local authorities, this would really be no more than a disguised Government grant. As it is, the present direct grants made by the Government out of general taxation cover about 60 per cent. of the cost of local services.

Apart from this, if one accepts the principle that there is still too much taxation on income instead of on expenditure and that to increase tax on income (the reverse of the present Government's policy, incidentally) instead of on expenditure would be a damaging blow to productivity, a local income-tax is not the answer to the prayer of chairmen of finance committees throughout the land that a source of revenue be found to reduce the extent to which local expenditure is dependent on the ratepayer. Such a source is needed is evident however. This is because the cost of providing local authority services is increasing faster than costs in general as wages and salaries form an exceptionally large part of the total cost of local authority services.

Peter E. W. Best (Councillor), Chairman of Finance Committee, County Borough of Brighton, 63, Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex.

Forgotten Bank Rate

Sir—You report that bank lending remains sluggish. This is hardly surprising, as a reduction in the bank rate was the vital catalyst left out of the recent inflationary package.

The Bank of England has for years been telling us that it was necessary to raise the bank rate in order to damp down inflationary demand. They are now surprisingly slow to recognise that the converse must equally be true, and that many areas of industrial investment are simply not economic when funded at a 10-12 per cent. coupon.

There are countless investment opportunities in industry waiting to be exploited, and in the past these could compete on level economic terms with existing investments, when funded at roughly the same rate. To-day, innovative ideas have to compete with processes funded in the past at between 2-6 per cent. (roughly the average going rate for the last 25 years) thus any new project has, say, a 6 per cent. handicap before it can even begin to be competitive.

I wonder then that the investment in new processes, desperately needed by our country, is slow to materialise. How can it, when it is excessively

handicapped in the competitive race of dear money?

Perhaps it is time that those bankers who were so keen to raise the bank rate, should now consider demanding its reduction, and all the more so if lending is sluggish. Were they to do so, one would be less inclined to question whether they have, as indeed they have, a particular interest in finding reasons for keeping rates up, and leaving unutilised the fashionable nonsense that dear money is a necessary and permanent part of the economic scene.

Nigel Vinson, Plastic Coatings Limited, Guildford, Surrey.

A voice from the floor

Sir—You complain in your paper (July 30) "Men and Matters" about the non-participation of shareholders at AGMs. Perhaps my experience will explain why?

About 30 journalists crowded round me, questioning me at the end of Mr. Riechenberg's presentation to Mr. Riechenberg. Two also visited me in my home. That evening and in the following morning, quarter page advertisements from Triumph Investment Trust appeared in the London and national Press. You, yourselves, Sir, were the only paper to comment on my complaint. A token visit by Triumph's building contractors was made on the Friday. But I haven't got my bathroom "fixed" pretty smartly.

As a "social shareholder," it little matters if my strong voice carries little beyond the four corners of the room.

Mrs. Robina Spivack, 1, Alexandra Court, W.9.

Playing on fear

Sir—In his latest letter to "All supporters" the Director of the "European Movement" (British Council) says: "In the coming weeks we should start concentrating on two major issues, the first on the dangers of slaying out and the second on the need for older people to think in terms of the future of their children. We should furthermore adopt a 'success breeds success' style, keeping the campaign on a strong positive level, as we shall find that with opinion in favour of entry rising rapidly the anti-Marketters and their antics will become less and less newsworthy."

Without even the advantage of

impartial news media, but in any case, quite regardless of the ERM, the fact that the British population is showing itself able to withstand such cunning is a matter for considerable pride. On the other hand, the fact that certain leading politicians are prepared to be used by a cause employing such methods, is a matter for considerable shame.

Jim Bourlet, 26, West Square, S.E.11.

The source of the beast

Sir—May I refer to Mr. Beaton's letter in your issue of August 3 about the non-participation of shareholders at AGMs. Perhaps my experience will explain why?

The problem here is simply one of communications. I have no doubt whatever that the meat retailer would be only too pleased to give information of this sort if this very information were passed to him. It will be appreciated that there are many varied channels of distribution of meat and it may pass through many hands in the stages between the farmer and the thousands of different cuts which appear in a shop window. I am sure Mr. Beaton would agree that it would be quite unreasonable to expect the meat retailer to give information of this sort, if such information had not been passed along the line from the one person who would have sole knowledge of these facts—the farmer who originally produced the animal.

K. J. Forder, General Secretary, National Federation of Meat Traders' Associations, 29, Linfield Lane, Redhill, Surrey.

Inventory management

Sir—I must protest against Mr. Graham Buxton's accusation, contained in his letter, August 3, of the narrow approach to inventory management, but his letter raises the interesting point of scope. I did not enlarge on this item, due to pressure of space, but would like this opportunity to do so, particularly as the word "inventory" has different connotations to many people. My approach to inventory—which I believe to be the only one, to result in maximising

efficiency—is a total one. In a narrow sense this takes effect when an order is placed on a supplier—thus committing a company's funds—to payme heing received from a customer. Mr. Buxton's comments, whilst extremely sound and certainly valid, only ment on one link in the chain events to be considered, thou particularly applicable, wh considering mainly distributi orientated organisations.

Others, equally importa start at the design phase and le to standardisation and ration; sation—or a word which I pre for its positive approach—opti sation. Value analysis can pl valuable part, both in its cost reduction and lower invc tory. The type of plant used e affect the process time and th inventory levels. Equally stn sub-assemblies, rather thn sub-units, can produce flexibility, yielding bet customer service, at lower s holding costs. However, wh each area warrants care attention, they must be e sidered in the round, rat than in isolation, as each is o a sector of the circle.

I would add a final suggest —though by no means impli exhaustiveness—the applica of marginal costing techniq to the problem. This can o reveal a different pattern a this is, in fact, an approxi (This need not involve co conversion to marginal costn a costly exercise—but mrr applying the underlying phi sophy. One point is certain, more companies take active st towards improving invem management—such as desc by Mr. Bennett—the econo climate will improve grea the principal objective of i letter.

C. P. Morton, 142, Arkwrights, Harlow, Essex.

Management game

Sir—The difference betw Rolls-Royce's performance theory and in practice prom one to ask: (a) Are managem games of any practical use? (If they are, why were the f geniuses "unknown assets" Rolls-Royce and how much h hidden talent exists in oil large and ailing companies?

As the Government intere so much with industry nowa how many civil servants a Ministers take part in st games? If none, why not?

Mrs. H. M. Derrick, The Change, Radwick, Nr. Stroud, Glas.

TV Radio

DOWTY-ROTOR—GOODYEAR PRODUCTION PACT

The aviation division of the Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Company (Great Britain) announces that arrangements have been completed for Dowty Rotor, Gloucester, to manufacture, on a sub-contract basis, Goodyear aircraft wheel, brake and hydraulic equipment.

The division also announces completion of the expansion of its London Airport (Heathrow) service depot.

* Indicates programme in black and white.

BBC 1

11.25 a.m. Cricket: Second Test Match: England v India. 11.20 a.m. Watch With Mother. 1.45 News. 1.53 Steedford 71. 2.30 Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales: The Charing Ceremony. 2.00 Second Test Match: England v India. 4.15 Play School. 4.35 Apollo 13. 5.00 Wacky Races. 5.20 Sunday Search. 5.44 Abbott and Costello. 5.50 News. 6.00 Nationwide. 6.30 Dog Watch, part 3. 6.45 He Who Dares, part 5.

7.15 Top Of The Pops. 7.35 All In The Family. 8.20 Pure Goldie: Goldie Hawn in a song, dance and comedy show. 9.00 Nine O'Clock News. 9.20 The First Churchills: part 5: Rebellion. 10.05 Nairn's Journeys: Finding the Finns. 10.35 24 Hours. 11.20 Victorian Pastimes: part 2. All Regions as BBC-1 except at the following times—

Wales—11.25 a.m.-11.30 p.m. Cricket: Glamorgan v Nottinghamshire (shared period with Test Match, BBC-1). 12.03-3.30 Eisteddfod (Genedlaethol) Frenhinol Cymru, Banor 1971: Charing of the Bard. 12.30-4.15 Cricket: as at 11.25 a.m. (shared period). 6.00-6.25 Wales Today. 6.45-7.00 Cricket: Glamorgan v Nottinghamshire. 7.00-7.15 Newyddion 7. 7.15 Donald Duck. 10.05-10.35 Steedford 71. Scotland—6.00-6.20 p.m. Reporting Scotland. 11.47 Scottish News Headlines. Northern Ireland—6.00-6.20 Scene Around Six. 6.47 Northern Ireland News Headlines. England—6.00-6.20 p.m. Look North (from Leeds, Manchester, Newcastle): Midlands Today (from Birmingham); Look East (from Norwich); Points West (from Bristol); South Coast (from Southampton); Spotlight South West (from Plymouth). 11.47 Regional News Headlines.

BBC 2

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

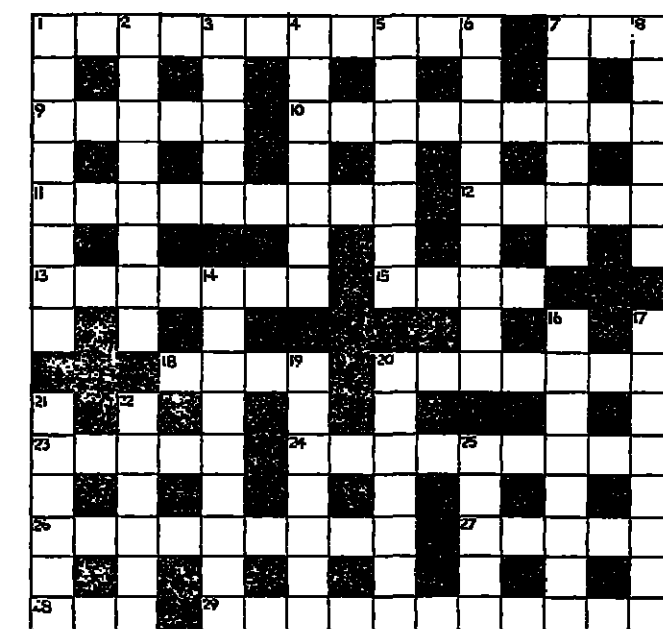
11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

11.00 a.m. Play School. 4.30 p.m. Cricket: Second Test Match, England v India. 7.05-7.20 Open University: Mathematics 25. 7.30 News. 8.00 Canvas: And when did you last see your father? By W. P. Carey. 8.15 The Money Programme. 9.00 Gardeners' World. 9.20 Show of the Week: The Two Ronnies starring Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett. 10.05 News on 2. 10.10 World Cinema: "Peppermint Frappe" starring Geraldine Chaplin.

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO. 1,637



1 Vote for a factory concert (4, 2, 5)

2 Bribe a singer (3)

3 Alter it maybe some other time (5)

4 Gloomy day before number of artists appear (8)

5 Economist makes a mother a forger (4, 5)

6 Tip for those finishing a sentence (5)

7 He charges airman caught by employer (7)

8 Frenchman from Westminster has a dip (4)

9 Prosperous time for a Pole (4)

10 Indicate alternative to a woman abroad (7)

11 Walking to the ship (5)

12 Killing southern brand of humour (8)

Farming and Raw Materials

Surpluses of coffee in S. America

LIMA, August 4. PERUVIAN Agriculture Minister Manuel Diaz Cano said Peru is seeking markets for its surplus of 300,000 bags of coffee surplus.

Diaz Cano said this was because Peru had been unable to obtain an increased coffee export quota of 634,000 bags under the International Coffee Agreement.

In Ecuador Finance Minister Alonso Salgado said some taxes would be reduced to encourage export of Ecuador's coffee surplus of 200,000 bags—the same as that in Peru. Of the upper crop of 1.3m bags, the August quota accounts for 600,000 bags and domestic consumption for 200,000 bags.

And to feed cows

COFFEE FOR COWS has been introduced by an animal feed company.

Cherwell Valley Silos of Wyford, Banbury, Oxon., is taking an animal-feed ingredient based on coffee grounds residue—the "leftovers" from instant coffee production.

The company says the product is as the same protein content as cereal, plus high oil and fibre content.

DANISH BACON CONTAINER FLEET EXPANDED

THE Danish Bacon Factories Export Association are expanding their refrigerated container service with another 400 containers—the last 30 to be completed by the end of this month.

The expansion will bring to 1,200 the number of containers now operating between Esbjerg in Denmark and the Eastern seaports of Britain.

Started in January, 1967, with 6 containers, the £12m. service has expanded to the extent that it now carries 75-85 per cent. of all average weekly bacon shipments. Well over 400 containers now arrive each week carrying 3,600 tons of bacon.

The new containers can now host weekly shipments to about 1,000 tons.

COMMODITY MARKET REPORTS AND PRICES

COPPER—Little changed on advance following a recovery on the late Kerb in the London Metal Exchange. Reflecting the close of the U.S. market overnight, forward metal opened at \$464 but picked up to 466 on renewed currency uncertainties. Further weakness in the U.S. market during the afternoon caused a reaction to 462 at this level influential buying from a source usually associated with that currency interests was seen and the price finally closed at \$466 on the late Kerb. Turnover 8,350 metric tons. Honry Gardner and Co. reported that in

Breed, import controls on livestock to be eased

BY ROBIN REEVES, COMMODITIES EDITOR

A FUNDAMENTAL CHANGE in Britain's livestock breeding policy, together with a relaxation of the regulations governing livestock imports for breeding, was announced by Mr. James Prior, the Minister of Agriculture, yesterday.

The Government plans to abolish the statutory licensing of boars altogether. In the case of bulls, licensing will be retained but the legislation prohibiting the licensing of cross-bred bulls will be repealed. Since 1944, only breeding with certified pedigree bulls has been allowed.

Mr. Prior told the Commons that most of the organisations concerned with pig-breeding agreed that the statutory licensing of boars should come to an end. The Government believed that the application of selection techniques based on performance for which a pig has inherent advantages had reduced the need for licensing control.

Strong feelings

In the case of bull-breeding, however, Mr. Prior has bowed to the strong feelings of the cattle breed societies that some form of control should be retained.

"The organisations concerned believed that, without statutory

licensing, damage would be caused to the industry through the use for breeding of 'scrub bulls' and bulls with hereditary veterinary abnormalities and defects," Mr. Prior told the Commons.

As a result, breeding bulls will still require a licence. However, in future the inspection will be carried out by veterinary surgeons in private practice, rather than by Ministry livestock husbandry officers; although the licences would continue to be issued by the Agriculture Department. Administrative arrangements are to be discussed with the organisations concerned.

The Ministry employs around 100 livestock husbandry officers and inspection for licensing purposes takes up a fair amount of their time. By passing the job on to vets, and making the farmer pay for the service, savings of around £100,000 a year are expected.

Mr. Prior said that the board-breeder had indicated they wished to consider the introduction of a Warranty system under which they would issue certificates of breeding quality and export licensing certificates. He hoped bull-breeder would also consider a similar system to run together with revised licensing arrangements.

Turning to imports, Mr. Prior announced that the Government intends to liberalise policy on the import of breeding stock and

U.S. maize prospects 'good'

CHAMPAIGN (U.S.).

PLANT PATHOLOGISTS A. J. Ulstrup told members of the U.S. National Blight Conference today that corn blight disease was more widespread than last year, but less severe.

The worst-hit areas appear to be south-west Indiana, southern Illinois, south-east Missouri, south-east Nebraska and Kansas, and eastern Iowa.

Recent low temperatures tended to hold down development of the blight. Also plant development itself is more advanced than last year.

The crop generally looks excellent and there is every prospect for a good crop (maize) crop, Mr. Ulstrup said. There was no evidence of a new virulent strain of Southern corn leaf blight this year.

NFU statement

Mr. Prior added in his statement that controls over official insemination were to be the subject of a separate examination, "and any question of a major change in that regard must await the outcome," he added.

Commenting on Government proposals a National Farmers' Union spokesman said that the union regretted the decision to discontinue boar-licensing and would have to see what voluntary arrangements could be found to safeguard the commercial pig producer.

But the union was glad that statutory bull-breeding was to continue in a modified form, a sentiment which was also echoed by the Milk Marketing Board.

NZ to press for reduced wool freight

By Our Own Correspondent

WELLINGTON, August 4. THE New Zealand Government has intervened to try to stop the 12½ per cent. increase in wool freight rates between New Zealand and Britain agreed for the 1971-72 season.

Trade Minister John Marshall said the increase was not justified. He claimed it showed discrimination against New Zealand because there was no increase in rates from Australia to Europe. So the New Zealand Government has asked the Wool Freight Committee to renegotiate the rates.

There are 14 shipping companies engaged in wool trade and the increase is estimated to add more than £1m. to the freight bill.

New Zealand Government's action follows resentment from New Zealand wool growers faced with a substantial increase which was avoided by Australia.

The Freight Rate Committee has been criticised for agreeing to a 12½ per cent. increase. Australian wool growers had a much stronger position in the negotiations. This was an offer from Scandinavian shipping companies to carry Australian wool at a lower rate.

Wool men here are doubtful whether the wool freight committee will be able to persuade shipping companies to reduce the proposed increase or even agree to renegotiate the rate which had been settled and accepted after access to the table discussion.

LEVY UNCHANGED

THE present rates of levy of the Meat and Livestock Commission will be maintained until October, Sir Rex Cohen.

EEC AGRICULTURE

A cautious outlook for French farmers

BY JOHN CHERRINGTON, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

LOOKING at Britain's entry into the EEC with no more than a qualified optimism about the benefits that would accrue to her under the Common Agricultural Policy, according to a briefing in this month's "Figaro Agricole".

Farmers are warned that British farming is a highly developed industry, which has flourished in a much less sheltered price system than that of the other countries. They have had in addition a spur to increase production to save imports as Government policy.

In particular the development of the food processing and distribution systems in France, it would be difficult, says the briefing, to establish French branded foods in Britain without extensive marketing organisation, nor should the degree of consumer resistance to high prices be underestimated. The only real substitution of butter and beef by margarine and poultry meat.

Opportunities

The report, while recognising the probable continuation of New Zealand's butter imports, sees the opportunities for French dairy products to take the place of that from Australia and other dairy countries. There should be considerable opportunities to share the cheese market with France, as well as that for skimmed milk. Contrary to the Milk Board's confidence in its future in the EEC, the briefing emphasises that, in Community

eyes, the adaptation of marketing Boards to the EEC system presents a serious problem.

There is guarded optimism with regard to cereals. As well as exporting soft wheat to Britain the journal suggests the possibility that Canada may be replaced as a supplier of hard wheat which is being increasingly grown in France. Britain should also be able to absorb France's expanding maize crop, something that the Italians have always refused to do. There is a warning though that the British might copy the Dutch and others in using soy-free materials like manioc, lupines and vegetable proteins for animal feeding; something French farmers feel very bitter about.

There is optimism about sugar. According to the report the agreement of June 23 gave the developing countries no guarantee of continued market for fixed quantities of raw sugar. It is not thought likely that much more will be grown in Britain because developing countries interests and both the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement and the Yaoundé convention which regulates imports into the EEC are due to be renegotiated in 1974. When the least that could happen would be that the Australian quota of 340,000 tons would be available to EEC farmers.

There is more caution than one would expect about the prospects for horticulture. The EEC is accused of not giving priority to its own production and of the transition period.

could be enormous benefits to everyone kept to the rules of the game. France should now establish market organisations for the sale of major products, such as apples, pears and peaches, of a similar kind to the big distributive change.

Exception

Fears of his business and Commonwealth exports which are obsessive in French farming are constantly mentioned. A development of the Eastward interests on a community scale could turn the hunters, the French, into the hunted. If a restriction for sheep and cattle protection against the import into France by national measures, as at present.

This seems to be a rational assessment of what is likely to happen if the common agricultural policy survives in its present form until 1979. No dramatic severance of existing trading links seem to be expected by the French, with the exception of Australian sugar. The only item not specifically taken into account is the probable future of milk production and butter manufacture which appears to be on the decline in Europe. If this connection a French butter stocks in mid-July had 36,000 tons as against 110,000 at the same time last year. Which seems to underline the fact that there may be a future for New Zealand and Australian butter in an enlarged Community at the end of the transition period.

Steep fall in British poultry flock

BY OUR COMMODITIES STAFF

STEEP FALLS in Britain's poultry flock attributable to the prolonged foot and mouth epidemic, are shown in the June, 1971, agricultural census. Compared with June, 1970, there was a decline of 21m. (11 per cent.) in the number of growing pullets and of about 300,000 fowls (5.3 per cent.) in the breeding flocks. The total number of broilers and other table fowls fell by 15.5 per cent. while the egg-laying flock (hens and pullets producing eggs for eating) was down by 1m. or 2.6 per cent.

In addition, the number of turkeys fell by over 12 per cent. There were 7,000 (4.5 per cent.) fewer geese, too, although duck numbers rose by 37,000 (3.1 per cent.).

Land for growing grain increased by 25,000 acres—wheat by 209,000 acres, barley by 65,000 acres and oats by 7,000 acres. Mixed corn crops decreased by 44,000 acres.

An increase of 29,000 (4.4 per cent.) is shown in the beef cattle herd, a fall of 10,000 (0.4 per cent.) in the dairy herd. The total cattle breeding herd is up by 20,000.

The sheep breeding flock was 64,000 fewer than the year before, but the number of lambs under one year was up by 45,000.

The pig breeding herd has risen by 4,000 over the year but by only 7,000 since March, less than the normal seasonal rise.

Women are taking over on the farms as men move off to better-paid jobs in the factories, according to the census.

Provisional figures show that in the past year the number of full-time women workers on the land increased by 2,500 and another 3,000 took regular part-time jobs. The number of male workers dropped by 5,000 and of casual workers by 2,000. The number of men leaving the land, and the total fall of 1,800 over the whole farm labour force, lower than for many years. This is partly due to changes in the census method.

MORE SUPPORT FOR ARGENTINE WHEAT-GROWERS

BUENOS AIRES, August 4.

The Argentine support price for Tazacrock wheat will be increased to 250 pesos per metric ton. Buenos Aires, for 225 pesos, to encourage farmers to sow larger areas, Government sources said.

The old price, at the parity of 4.40 pesos per dollar, was equivalent to \$51 per ton, while the expected new price, after the peso devaluation to 4.70 pesos per dollar, will be equivalent to \$53.20 per ton.

PROGRESSIVE SECURITIES INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED

STATEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN, MR. ROBERT STRAUSS

Our gross revenue for the year ended 31 March 1971 shows an improvement at £111,060 compared to £106,785 for 1970 and, helped by lower charges on the Dollar Loan, the net revenue is £41,636 compared with £35,265. The improvement also reflects the higher volume of interest on deposits resulting from the policy mentioned a year ago of maintaining a fairly liquid position in these uncertain times. It is, therefore, proposed that the final dividend be raised by 1 per cent. to make a total distribution of 19 per cent.

The market value of the investments, adjusted for liabilities and current assets, declined from £1,662,604 to £1,454,903 and the asset value per ordinary share from 143.3 pence to 129.7 pence, a setback of 12.5 per cent. During the same period, the F.T. Industrial index fell by 12.5 per cent. and, although the Dow Jones index rose 18.1 per cent., investment dollar premium fell from 261 per cent. to 20 per cent. The main changes in the distribution of investments have been the inclusion of a much larger proportion of Bank and Insurance shares. In view of the equity element of the convertible loans, we are showing these under a separate classification as distinct from our fixed interest stocks. For the first quarter of the current financial year, the portfolio of investments has appreciated by approximately 10 per cent.

The subsidiary company, Kestrel Securities, which has operated for ten months of the year under review, produced a net profit of £8,306 and, after taxation and expenses, there remains £5,148. It is proposed to carry this forward rather than to declare a dividend to the parent company.

Many questions remain unanswered at the time of writing this report, such as our entry into the Common Market, the effectiveness of the measures taken to check the dollar outflow from America, and whether the continuous rate of inflation will necessitate policies irrespective of party politics. The answers will obviously have considerable bearing on the future of markets both at home and abroad.

COPPER

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Feb	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Mar	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Apr	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
May	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Jun	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Jul	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Aug	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Sep	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Oct	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Nov	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5
Dec	455.5	455.5	455.5	455.5

COFFEE

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Feb	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Mar	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Apr	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
May	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Jun	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Jul	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Aug	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Sep	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Oct	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Nov	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Dec	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3

COFFEE

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Feb	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Mar	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Apr	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
May	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Jun	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Jul	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Aug	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Sep	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Oct	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Nov	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Dec	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3

SUNFLOWER OIL

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Feb	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Mar	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Apr	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
May	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Jun	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Jul	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Aug	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Sep	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Oct	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Nov	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Dec	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0

PRICE CHANGES

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Feb	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Mar	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Apr	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
May	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Jun	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Jul	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Aug	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Sep	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Oct	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Nov	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Dec	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0

U.S. Markets

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Feb	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Mar	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Apr	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
May	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Jun	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Jul	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Aug	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Sep	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Oct	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Nov	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
Dec	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0

do you understand the commodity markets?

The results of five months research and investigation into the Commodity Markets, involving questioning two thousand investors and most of the Commodity brokers in London are now available in the first definitive report on the subject ever published.

SOME PEOPLE MAKE MONEY - OTHERS LOSE IT - WHY?

"Commodity Trading for the Investor" answers the questions you have ever wanted to ask about the Commodity markets.

For further details without obligation, please write to:

Financial Research Associates,
Victoria House, Southampton Row, LONDON WC1B 4DA
01-242 5233

COCONUT OIL

Month	Official	Unofficial	Official	Unofficial
1971			1970	
Jan	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Feb	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Mar	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Apr	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
May	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Jun	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Jul	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Aug	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Sep	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Oct	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Nov	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3
Dec	144.3	144.3	144.3	144.3

COFFEE

Oct.-Dec.	—	19.5-75	19.55	-0.15
* Nominal.				
Malayan thick crepe Aug. 19.2° (seller),				
Ceylon thick crepe Aug. 22.6° (seller).				
GRAINS				
THE BALTIC-Avonmouth purchased a				
Nov. cargo of U.S. nr yellow corn, and				
various U.K. ports bought limited quantities				
of transshipment corn for Sept. to				
Dec. A fair tonnage of Canadian feed				
barley traded to the South-East for Nov.				

American News

Martin Report out to-day

By Jurek Martin
NEW YORK, August 4. THE KEENLY awaited report on the state and future of the U.S. securities industry by Mr. William McChesney Martin will be released to-day. Mr. Martin, who for 19 years headed the Federal Reserve Board in Washington, will formally present his study to the board of governors of the New York Stock Exchange to-morrow and its contents will be available to the public shortly afterwards. The Martin Report is already being heralded as one of the most important, as far as the nation's stock markets are concerned, to be produced in many years. Some of the recommendations, advance warning of which has been circulating in Wall Street, are bound to be controversial. Among other things, he is likely to recommend a merger of all the U.S. stock exchanges through an electronic link-up, continued restrictions on institutional membership,

Aeronautical satellite co-operation

By a Special Correspondent
MADRID, August 4. A GREEMENT has been reached today at the Aeronautical Satellite Meeting in Madrid for a 50-50 co-operation between the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration and the ESRO group of European countries on a pre-operational aeronautical satellite system. A detailed communiqué following heads of agreement is to be issued later. The programme is expected to lead to full operational coverage of satellite civil air traffic from about 1975 onwards. Approximately a year of trials in tests using one or more satellites with the airlines is understood to be needed before a full system can come in. The result from the meeting was greeted with smiles of handclaps. This afternoon, however, extremely thorough preparation of the ground in working party meetings in Paris next week between the two sides. The precise technical structure of the system has not been fixed. This awaits further talks by joint working groups in the coming weeks.

All E. Pakistan diplomats in U.S. join Bangla Desh

By Guy de Jonquieres

ALL THE East Pakistani members of the Pakistan embassy in Washington and the United Nations Mission announced to-day that they were giving up their posts and requesting political asylum in the U.S. The group of about 15 diplomats includes the second most senior officials at the embassy and the U.N. team. Their leader, Mr. Yusef Karim, Minister and Head of Chancery, said that they had transferred their allegiance to the Bangla Desh movement because they were convinced that the West Pakistan Government was not seeking a meaningful political settlement.

Nixon's no comment
At a Press conference this morning, President Nixon made no comment about the asylum requests. But he announced that the Secretary of State, Mr. William Rogers, would go to the UN next week to discuss the possibility of co-ordinating international assistance for the East Pakistani refugees.

He said that \$70m. had already been set aside for East Pakistani refugees in India, "more than all the rest of the world put together," and said that more funds would be made available, and that 300,000 tons of grain would be shipped into the refugee areas. The President also said that he did not favour a total cut off of economic aid to Pakistan. He said this would jeopardise the ability to create some kind of internal stability in the country. Mr. Karim said: "For it is no longer possible to remain silent spectators to the barbaric actions of the Pakistani Government which have turned Bangla Desh into a land of

death and terror. This is our moment of decision. We have decided to join the suffering millions of Bangla Desh who are resisting with their lives the barbarism of the West Pakistani Army, who are determined to reduce East Pakistan to a colony."

Mr. Karim said that East Pakistanis working at the Embassy had been ignored and denied information about the situation inside Pakistan. They had all entered their services to the Bangla Desh movement. Some of them had applied for asylum this morning and the remainder were doing so later to-day.

The State Department has made no comment on the asylum requests, which were disclosed at a Press conference given by the East Pakistanis this morning. It is undeniable that this new development presents the U.S. Administration with a major problem. To grant the requests would risk offending the West Pakistan regime, with which the U.S. has been trying to maintain as normal relations as possible since the outbreak of the civil war. The U.S. has continued to supply military equipment to President Yahya Khan's Government, which also played a role in facilitating Dr. Kissinger's recent visit to Peking to arrange President Nixon's forthcoming journey to China.

On the other hand, to refuse asylum and force the East Pakistanis to leave the country would be certain to provoke an outcry among liberals in the U.S. and in other countries. This would only complicate the task of keeping a "low profile" on the Pakistan situation, which appears to be what the U.S. is trying to do.

WASHINGTON, August 4.

Mr. Karim said this morning that the situation has taken on "an added sinister dimension—denial of food to starve Bengalis into submission. A famine of unimaginable proportion is threatening Bangla Desh which will leave at least 30 per cent. of the population starving."

Mr. Karim noted with pleasure the decision by the House of Representatives late last night to uphold the tentative suspension of aid to Pakistan and Greece. The House foreign affairs committee had voted earlier to veto the Administration's request for \$225m. for aid to Pakistan until the resident reported that the Government was allowing East Pakistanis to return home and reclaim their property.

Aid to Greece would be suspended unless President Nixon decided that "overriding requirements of the National security of the U.S." required that it be resumed. The Administration had asked for \$118m. in aid for Greece. It is generally expected that the ban on aid to both countries will be upheld by the Senate, where the foreign relations committee is at present blocking all foreign aid legislation in an effort to force the Pentagon to turn over copies of its classified five-year plan for military assistance to foreign governments.

Brazil plans nuclear group

RIO DE JANEIRO, August 4. BRAZIL'S Mines and Energy Ministry said it is sending to Congress a proposal to turn a Brazilian nuclear technology company. Minister Antonio Dias Leite said the company should be constituted by the end of the year to control all the country's uranium, especially that extracted from Pocos de Caldas mines, 280 kilometres north east of here.

He added the company would take over control of development and construction work on the nuclear reactor at Pocos de Caldas.

Reuter

Venezuela opens up new oil exploitation areas

By Our Own Correspondent CARACAS, August 4.

VENEZUELA has opened the doors not only to new oil exploitation areas (the first since 1957) but also to a new foreign oil company when service contracts for South Lake Maracaibo were formally signed at the Ministry of Mines between executives of the Venezuelan State Petroleum Corporation (CVP) and executives of Occidental de Venezuela and Shell Surca. According to Mines Minister Hugo Perez la Salvia, the new area to be worked will represent in terms of production within the next five years at least 500,000 barrels a day and the oil companies involved think this is a conservative estimate.

Work is to begin immediately. Mr. Armand Hammer, Chairman of Occidental, presided over a ribbon-cutting ceremony to send

out a survey ship to do the seismic study of the three blocks awarded to his company "to search out for the fabulous oil deposits we know are there."

CVP Director General M. Maurice Valery and the Mines Minister pointed to the "significance on an international scale" of these contracts. Service contract conversations and decisions began in earnest in January 1968 to replace the concessions system for oil exploitation. It is a form of partnership between the State and the foreign oil company.

The entire area opened up is 250,000 hectares south of the fabulously rich Maracaibo Lake basin, now in full production where 2.5m. of the nation's 3.7m. barrels a day production comes from. The South Lake Maracaibo area is divided into five blocks of 50,000 hectares each. Occidental was awarded the lion's share, getting three of the blocks. Shell and Mobil have been awarded one each. Oil company sources estimate that there are at least 5,000m. barrels of a recoverable low-grade (35-40API) low sulphur content (less than 1 per cent.) crude in the area and that Occidental will manage to obtain at least 300,000 barrels a day from its area, and Shell and Mobil at least 100,000 barrels a day each. Since 80 per cent. of the area must be handed back to CVP, it is estimated that the State-owned oil company could develop a production of "anywhere between 200,000 and 300,000 barrels a day."

Concern on Canada's monetary policy

By Our Own Correspondent

TORONTO, August 4. CONCERN about the longer-term implications of the accelerated monetary expansion policy followed in Canada during the past nine or 10 months is expressed by the Bank of Nova Scotia in its current economic review. It says the pattern of Canadian monetary developments has moved a long way from the moderate and cautious policy prescription so hopefully outlined through much of 1970.

"The step-up in the growth in money supply from last October to mid-June differed from what was earlier envisaged as appropriate. Even though the tenor of policy since mid-June has clearly become a good deal less permissive, it is difficult not to wonder about the long-run implications of what has already occurred," says the review.

It notes that from October, 1970, through to June this year the growth in money supply moved up to a 20 per cent. annual rate.

Peru sells copper, lead to China

By Our Own Correspondent

LIMA, August 4. PERU will soon be opening diplomatic relations with the Peoples Republic of China, according to a statement by Foreign Minister General Edgardo Mercado. He said the possibility of reopening relations with Cuba is also being studied. This announcement follows the negotiations of agreements between Peru and China to open trade offices in Peking and Lima and for Peru to sell about 150,000 tons of fishmeal and 60,000 tons of minerals to China.

BRAZIL'S NORTH-EAST

Medici unveils a masterplan

By John Baines, Rio de Janeiro Correspondent

WITH THE ANNOUNCEMENT of the Proterra agrarian reform programme for the North and Northeast regions on July 6, the Medici Government may have taken the first major step towards underwriting Brazil's precarious economic stability and at the same time towards developing a political situation that will maintain it after the military steps down from power.

Proterra is in many ways the most important political and economic events to have occurred in Brazil since the 1964 revolution though "promise" might be a slightly more accurate description than "event" at this stage. The objective of Proterra (Programa de Redistribuição de Terras e de Estimulo a Agroindustria) is to create a modern, market-oriented farming community from the several million subsistence farmers and underemployed farm labourers of the Northeast region (the infamous polygon of drought and zona da mata) using Government lands of the Northeast region and expropriated lands from the Northeast estates, including sugar.

Proterra will also provide basic infrastructure services, technical assistance, credit, and guaranteed minimum crop prices, pouring Cr.4,000m. (\$800m.) into the project during the first five years, starting 1972. It is the largest agrarian reform project ever to be attempted in Latin America or the underdeveloped world.

(Northeast refers to the states covered by the SUDENE agricultural and industrial development scheme: Maranhão, Piauí, Ceará, Rio Grande do Norte, Paraíba, Pernambuco, Alagoas, Fernando de Noronha, Sergipe and Bahia).

The programme represents not only a move towards a solution of the 200-year-old problem of the depressed Northeast but also, for the first time, towards creating a large internal industrial market. If successfully carried out, Proterra will bring a regional population of 30m. people (larger than the entire population of Argentina) directly and permanently into the monetary economy—most of it for the first time—providing a new and substantial market for domestic industrial production.

The legislation comes at a time when Brazil's industry has effectively exhausted the potential of import substitution, the major growth stimulus from 1950 onwards, and is having to find export markets abroad—especially in Latin America and the rest of the underdeveloped world—to maintain the growth of sales.

The political importance of the legislation is that it skips a tremendously difficult step for the North-east, providing at one stroke what, under anything resembling the previously existing "free" political system, would take years to achieve. It will

that the programme "deserved study." Within three weeks of the announcement, however, in an unlikely and unexpected move, the two most powerful associations of the sugar industry employers—who have effectively blocked this kind of development before—had cabled their congratulations and their assurances of support for the programme to President Medici. (These were the Sindicato de Industria de Açúcar, and the Co-operativa de Produtores de Açúcar e Alcool de Pernambuco).

The calm acceptance of this revolutionary programme reflects

scheme has also attracted wide spread support and he has retained the confidence of foreign investors in Brazil. From his appearance as a weak starter heavily identified with the repressive Linha Dura faction of the military, he has emerged as the strongest and most progressive of the three military presidents since 1964.

Nevertheless, Proterra has a tough course to run. Firstly like the Transamazônica Highway it will take place at the cost of a short term aggregate economic growth. This growth is essentially Medici's mandate. If it cuts too deeply into it, or if the export drive proves insufficient to meet growth requirements Proterra, and the other reforms will probably be the first to suffer.

Additionally Proterra faces severe technical problems. The task is complex and Brazil has limited human resources to carry it out. There are, for example, only six agricultural economists qualified at PhD level in the country, and only twice as many general economists. Their consultations notwithstanding, the sugar estate owners are also likely to exercise an obstructive influence: the programme causes them too much irritation, as they have done in every previous North-east development project. The programme will therefore have to make the maximum use of free market mechanisms to achieve its goals, and find a strategy which will minimise confrontation with the estate owners.

In order to prevent these other kinds of pressures from killing Proterra at birth, Medici kept the plan secret prior to its announcement, not only from Congress, but also from all but three of the seven Cabinet Ministers who will be responsible for working out the preliminary details.

Two of the three Ministers who knew about it were Sr. João Leitoan, head of the civil Cabinet, and Sr. Luiz Cirne Lima, the Minister for Agriculture. This gives an indication of the serious priority which Proterra has in Medici's programme. Full preliminary details of the programme will be available by October.



create a conservative power base which will act as a substantial counterbalance to the urban industrial power centres which have dominated the Brazilian political situation in the recent past. And from a purely security point of view, it should remove a tremendous threat to Brazilian social order.

The most impressive quality of Proterra to date, beyond the scope of its outlined objectives, has been the nature of its reception in Brazil. Although it is the kind of legislation which created the chaotic infighting of the Goulart regime and which helped to precipitate the revolution itself, it has been received almost universally with acceptance and congratulation.

The least enthusiastic note was struck by the conservative "Estado de São Paulo" newspaper, which observed merely

the great confidence which Medici in his brief tenure of power has aroused nationally for the Government. He has the support of the middle and upper classes, whose wealth has continued to grow at a high rate, as well as a wider popular support.

This is based in part on his successful identification with Brazil's soccer success, following their 1970 World Cup victory, in part on a number of social reform programmes—like the literacy campaign, the social integration programme (a welfare fund) and the Union Valorisation Act, and in part on the nationalistic enthusiasm elicited by Brazil's recent controversial excursions into international affairs—principally by its claim to territorial waters 200 miles offshore.

The Transamazônica highway

You are short of finance
You are going public
You plan to expand
You're merging or taking-over
You're starting a business
You're setting up abroad
You have foreign currency problems
You need instalment credit
You're uncertain about insurance
You need leasing or factoring facilities

The turning points.

Only the Midland has a Finance Management Team to see you through.

There are occasions in the life of every business and every businessman when financial arrangements must move in a new direction.

This is when the best financial advice, assistance and management are essential. And it is for these occasions that the Midland Bank, alone amongst the major clearing banks, has introduced its new Finance Management Service.

Details of the facilities of the Midland Bank Group can be discussed by the new Team, which consists of a number of highly trained, experienced men who have already held management appointments in the Midland Bank. Each is available to companies to provide a complete finance management service, and can be contacted

through the appropriate Regional Director, your Midland Manager, or through the Team's leader, Mr. Michael Clipsham—who is based in the Bank's Head Office, Poultry, London.

As a clearing bank service, it is unique. To many businesses it has already proved itself. It will be of great significance to many more in the future.

Mr Michael Clipsham
TD FICIS FRS AMBIM MICH
who leads the Finance Management Team



Midland Bank Finance Management Service
A Great British Bank

FEB (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED

(Manufacturers of sealants, adhesives, concrete and cement waterproofers, hardeners, plasticisers, surface coatings, curing compounds, colouring agents, decorative finishes and fixing devices for the Building and Civil Engineering industries)

Strong Potential for Future Growth

The following are extracts from the circulated statement of the chairman and Managing Director, MR. GORDON FISHER:

Although the U.K. construction industry went through another difficult period in 1970 with an unprecedented increase in costs, the sales for the year show an improvement with pre-tax profits amounting to £11,000 against £119,000. The Board is recommending a final dividend of 14%, which with the interim, equals the dividends paid for 1970.

The FEB group is firmly export conscious and Britain's proposed by in the E.E.C. is welcome as it will offer us further potential for growth in Europe. The Board intends to step up its attack on the export market and is confident and optimistic for the Company's future.

The Company's new products and developments augur well for improving the profitability of the Chemical Division during 1971. The sales of fixing devices continue to make progress both on home and overseas markets and we are now expanding our range of products available through this division. We have recently expanded activities into the plastic finishes field by introducing the first ever specially formulated ready-for-use P.V.C. based plaster for interior and exterior finishes. This has aroused great interest within the industry.

Significant among the achievements of the Group in 1970 were the sales made by the builders' merchants division both in profitability and marketing policy and techniques. The Board looks forward with confidence to further improvements and progress in this division in 1971.

Addressing shareholders at the annual general meeting held yesterday the Chairman said:

"During the first six months of 1971 your Group's sales have increased by the increase in general building activities as well as our developments. Your Board is confident that the current year will show a significant increase in the profitability of your Group."

MACOWARDS Limited

	1970/71	1969/70
Turnover	7,740,905	8,939,014
Profit before tax	263,482	240,947
Ordinary Dividend	134,008 (11%)	97,460 (8%)
Earnings per Ordinary Share	2.30p	1.80p

Excerpted from the circulated statement of Mr. G. T. Camley (Chairman):

We have been fortunate in having the benefit of the advice of Mr. Oliver Jessel and Mr. Mark St. Giles since their appointment to the Board in the re-organisation of the Group and the investment of funds arising out of the realisation of properties.

The results for the year show an improvement. The final dividend of 7%, together with the payment of the interim dividend of 4%, makes a total of 11% as compared with 8% paid in the previous year.

The trading for the current year to date, indicates an improvement in turnover as compared with the previous year.

The Board are confident that the current year's profits will be substantially in excess of those for the past year. I am therefore confident that we can look forward to a further increase in dividend.

Export News

Films earned less last year

THROUGH ITS overseas transactions in respect of the production and exhibition of cinema films, the U.K. film industry last year added some £11m. to Britain's balance of payments, it is stated in today's issue of *Trade and Industry*.

Overseas transactions of the BBC and the independent television contracting companies added a further £11m.

However, these figures compare sadly with 1969, when net gains of £14m. and £11m. respectively were recorded. Compared with the peak in 1967, they were down by over half. Overseas receipts have fallen continuously since then, remarks the Journal.

Overseas expenditure was at a very low level in 1970—amounting to little more than 20 per cent. of the 1969 expenditure. Overseas expenditure on films for exhibition was also down.

Big potential in Middle East

SOME £25,000m. in oil revenues will pour into the Middle East and North African States over the next five years, according to Mr. Geoffrey Stow, retiring chairman of the Middle East Association.

"Theoretically, this means that our exports to the area could double in the next five years in the same way as they doubled between 1959 and 1969. This depends, however, on whether we can provide the goods and services which will be required. That we need to export them is borne out by our adverse balance of payments with the Middle East countries estimated in 1970 at £200m.," he said yesterday.

The new chairman elected at yesterday's annual general meeting is Mr. Julius Edwards, general manager of BP's public affairs and information department.

The Employment Ministry as a successful export procedures trainer

BY ELSBETH GANGUIN

"A thoroughly comprehensive course. For the student with only a rough idea about exporting it ensures that he leaves with a damned good knowledge. As a result of the information received I felt confident enough to go ahead and put in an offer on the European market. If successful, this will be our first export order."

This is part of a testimony Markendale of Manchester gave to the Department of Employment. The DE has other glowing accounts on its file, from companies as well as from trainees. They all refer to the export office procedure course, which the Department has been running since January, 1970, "all over the country, where and when needed."

About 600 companies have made use of this opportunity so far. Between them they sent 919 trainees. The DE thinks that the one-thousand mark will be passed in September. Of the 80 courses run, 54 were held at Letchworth, at the instructors

training college attached to the Government Training Centre. What is more, clerk-typists sit in the same classroom with managing directors. "A title bears no relationship to a person's capabilities," was one comment on that. Some come from big exporting companies which find it expedient to get rapid training, at £28 a head, for their staff. Others attend because they want to find their way into exporting as a new venture. "Some come for the information—others come because they have to do the job." It appears that the course, lasting five days, and accepting a maximum of 24 trainees at a time, can satisfy all comers.

This mixture works out fine, says the DE. As it is all Christian names from the start, the managing director simply becomes Jack and the clerk-typist becomes Jill. Nor does it seem that, in general, one has superior pre-knowledge which the other is lacking—an interesting observation in itself. "The week—five full days from 8.45 to 4.30, plus homework—consists of 37 sessions. Half of

the time is given over to practical work: "real case studies." A business game on the Friday "brings everything together which we have done during the week." You learn as much as you might do going to evening classes over two years, is the claim. To ensure all this, "we sat by the overseas documentation staff at Lloyds Bank Overseas for a week... stayed with Customs and Excise... with Manchester Liners... with big companies... with small firms that had problems." Preparation of the course, which was devised at the instigation of the joint committee of industrial training boards on export training, took about six months.

"We wanted to see the problems encountered on both sides of the fence—from the employers' and the employees' point of view. Two pilot courses run at the end of 1969 proved that basically the ideas were the right ones, even if quite a few points had to be ironed out."

In the event, "during this course you will have the opportunity to write out a Bill of Exchange and a Bill of Lading and on the final day to have an exercise, under supervision, in preparing a set of documents for an export order."

Next, trainees are told how to get the facts and how to write letters. They learn how to calculate freight and marine insurance. They discuss the function of the export sales office. Terms and conditions of sale and methods of payment; making a contract; export shipping; documentation; air freight; bills of lading; bills of exchange; packing; containerisation; air way bill; and more is on the programme, interlarded with exercises, presentations, projects, and what have you. A tall order for five days. But by all accounts it works.



Tees and hoops designed to support the walls of vertical tube process heaters under trial assembly at the Glasgow foundry of Dewrance Metals, claimed to be one of Europe's largest suppliers of this type of casting. Designed for high-temperature service, the components have been cast to ASTM standards in nickel and chrome, and are similar to those supplied by Dewrance for use in the oil and petrochemical industries in Italy, Mexico, South Africa and Canada.

U.K. consultants are planning for Europe...

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

MPC AND ASSOCIATES—marketing and planning consultants—has prepared a lengthy survey of the EEC consumer market, whose potential is reckoned to be worth £100,000m. Most of the statistics used are

claimed to be as recent as 1970, and, after a brief reference to the Treaty of Rome comes a comparison between each of the six countries and the U.K., taking in their sizes (in square miles), their gross national products, population, GNP per capita, number of private households, the equipment used in these households, and the languages spoken.

This is followed by retail price comparisons (the price of food and of common consumer goods) and by statistics about the grocery retail trade. There is also a description of the consumers' spending behaviour, and of their disposable incomes, expenditures and savings.

Major retail outlets in the six are listed, duties, levies and taxes described, and the prices of food as well as of common consumer goods, including taxes and their rates, are added. Finally, there is a section on the cost of freight and insurance.

MPC believes that "there can be no doubt that the EEC offers considerable scope for certain types of products even on present terms."

The survey, plus notes on a "Europe in or out" conference, can be had for £17.50 from MPC, at 6, Shaw Street, Worcester.

... and are training in France

FOUR BRITISH companies, which, alas, prefer to remain anonymous, but which are operating in both industrial and consumer markets, are hoping to set up shop in Mulhouse in France. Involved will be manufacturing, distribution and marketing facilities. And they have asked Marketing Training, part of the Institute of Marketing, to see to the initial introductions and negotiations.

Mr. Charles Dudeney, of Marketing Training, said yesterday: "All our negotiations have been taking place with CAHR—a French Government body set up to develop industry in the Upper Rhine region. The region itself has vast potential for British companies. Apart from being ideally placed geographically for a genuinely European operation, land, labour and low interest finance loans are readily available."

Marketing Training's involvement with the Upper Rhine region was taken a stage further in the last week when agreement was reached for the company to draw up and run a series of marketing and management seminars for Alsace businessmen. Mulhouse has a great many family businesses, and CAHR is anxious that they should become more outward-looking. The first seminar is scheduled to be held in November.

Before that date, Marketing Training's consultants will be running a five-week course in marketing for engineering graduates at Mulhouse University.

In Brief

Sabah
English Electric Diesels (a GEC company) has received a £50,000 order for a 1,000 kW outdoor package diesel generating set from Sabah Electricity Board. The contract brings the total number of units supplied during the past 16 years to 23.

Leyland tractors score in U.S.

IN THE FIRST FIVE months of 1971 Leyland tractor sales to the U.S. totalled 1,232 units—a substantial increase over the 426 units sold in the same period of the previous year.

The Leyland range of tractors—the 70 b.h.p. 384, 55 b.h.p. 344, and 25 b.h.p. 151—was only launched in the U.S. 18 months ago.

Leyland claims to be the only British-based manufacturer to show a sales increase to the U.S. over this period.

Whisky up—Gin down

SCOTCH WHISKY sales in the U.S. continued their increase in the first half of the year, but their percentage growth continued slower than that of Canadian whisky.

Just over 22.7m. U.S. tax gallons of Scotch whisky were sold in the first six months of the year—an increase of 4 per cent.—compared with the same half of last year.

This total comprised some 15m. tax gallons of Scotch imported in bottles (an increase of 5 per cent. over the same period of last year) and 7.7m. U.S. proof gallons of Scotch imported at proof strength in bulk for reduction and bottling there, (an increase of only 0.4 per cent.).

Sales of U.K. gin in the first six months slipped back to 1,649,000 tax gallons, but this recession was chiefly due to a fall in taxpayments on gin imported in bulk.

Sales of U.K. gin imported in bottles (83 per cent. of U.K. gin sales) increased by only 0.2 per cent. to 1.6m. tax gallons, while those of gin imported in bulk fell by 54 per cent. to 25,857 proof gallons.

As for liqueurs and cordials from the U.K., which dominate their section of the U.S. import market, they increased their taxpayments by 8 per cent. to 388,000 tax gallons. The bottled import—81 per cent. of the import—also rose by 8 per cent., to 542,000 gallons, and the bulk import went up by 14 per cent. to 35,000 proof gallons. Scotch whisky forms the spirit base for most of these liqueurs.

Wilson wants five-year UCS guarantee

BY ANDREW HARGRAVE, SCOTTISH CORRESPONDENT

GLASGOW, August 4

MR. HAROLD WILSON wants the Government to scrap its plan "an outrage"—for a one-year company on the Upper Clyde and instead guarantee the present set-up of three yards, with its existing labour force, for a fixed period of, say, five years.

During that period, he said, the Government should pump working capital and investment into UCS and place orders for its standard ships on a "pre-production basis" (as his government had done in the case of computers and machine tools) to ensure steady runs. "There is an even chance of this succeeding," said the Opposition Leader. He referred to the "relatively small sums" expended which would save much misery, hardship, unemployment and expenditure on benefits. "At the worst, the Government would have an opportunity to prove that Upper Clyde was wrong and we were wrong," he added. In his view Upper Clyde's problem was not medium- or long-term viability but cash flow.

Mr. Wilson outlined his proposal which, he hoped, Mr. John Davies, Secretary for Trade and Industry, would consider along with others put forward at yesterday's four-hour meeting in Glasgow, after spending six hours on Clydeside.

Right to work
He came, he said, to "get the facts" about the doomed Clydeside yards as well as Mr. Kenneth Douglas, managing director of the bankrupt company; talked to the general council of the Scottish TUC and to Clydeside town council, and paid a courtesy visit to Lord Provost of Glasgow who chaired yesterday's meeting with Mr. Davies.

Mr. Wilson arrived at the John

Brown Yard, Clydeside, at lunch-time and briefly addressed several hundreds of workers in the canteen. He told them, on behalf of the British Labour movement, that he backed their fight "to assert their right to work." This was welcomed by the shop stewards who took it as "identification" with their fight, without going too deeply into what it meant.

At his Press conference before returning to London Mr. Wilson neatly side-stepped questions about his attitude—or that of the "shadow" Cabinet—towards the "work in" organised by the shop stewards. He shared their anxiety about the threatened loss of thousands of jobs and refused to condemn "any action they take within the law to maintain the right to work." Should they act outside the law, of course, would be a different matter.

The proposal put forward by Mr. Wilson is in fact a variation of an idea first voiced at Mr. Davies' Glasgow meeting yesterday and briefly reported in today's *Financial Times*. It came from Mr. J. F. McMichael, a director of the P E consulting group, who was a member of the working party which preceded the creation of UCS.

Mr. McMichael's suggestion, to be considered—though not too hopefully—by Mr. Davies provides for the setting up of a caretaker company to run the doomed Clydeside and Scotstoun yards of UCS for a fixed period of five years for the sole purpose of a phased and orderly run-down to enable workers to be placed and retrained. Under the present arrangement, Scotstoun would be closed by the end of the year and Clydeside by next March, which Mr. McMichael considers far too short a time.

The caretaker company would be Government-financed and costed separately from the new Government-backed company based on the Govan-Lintholme complex, though it would share some services. Apart from minimising social hardship, the arrangement (according to Mr. McMichael) would also enhance the chances of the two yards being sold to private enterprise. "The nearest parallel would be an extended receivership, with the receiver safeguarding not only the creditors' interests but those of the workforce," he said.

'Featherbedding'

As for Mr. Wilson's idea, Mr. McMichael held out little hope for acceptance. "It smacks too much of featherbedding which is contrary to Government policy," he said.

Meanwhile, the Scottish TUC going ahead with its plans for special congress on UCS and unemployment on August 16.

The shop stewards, on the other hand, are planning their own demonstration which is to be held at mass meetings in the yards on Monday and a meeting of West of Scotland shop stewards on Tuesday. Speaker will address the Scottish miners and the strike-bound Tyne yard of Swan Hunter next week. Willie Clydesdale, will start speaking tour in the Netherlands on August 16.

It was also announced yesterday that the Scottish committee of the Transport and General Workers' Union has done £1,000 towards the UCS shop stewards' fighting fund. This follows a similar donation by the Scottish miners yesterday.

Publicity was a headache says former Ombudsman

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

SIR EDMUND COMPTON, who was Britain's first Ombudsman, was appointed to a House of Commons Select Committee on the publicity he received while in office was "a headache."

In evidence before the committee, which watches the work of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration, or Ombudsman, he opposed suggestions that there should be wider reporting of cases under investigation.

However, he hoped that Sir Alan Marre, who succeeded him last March, would be able to see more clearly what should be done in that field. "Frankly, I regard publicity as being a headache for the Commissioner," he declared.

He thought he had received a bad press during his term of office, but hoped for satisfaction to his "primary clients"—the Members of Parliament.

There had been pressure to publish individual cases when they were dealt with. He thought some complainants would object to their names being published and pointed out

that the reports were "sometimes embarrassingly frank" about Government departments. Commenting yesterday on Sir Edmund's evidence to the Select Committee, Sir Alan said he had so far found no cause to depart from the practice of sending reports to the MP through whom the complaint was made. It was up to the MPs to decide whether to publicise details. Whether that should be developed or modified would have to be decided in the light of further experience.

In his report, published yesterday, the committee makes a renewed call for the Ombudsman's powers of investigation to be extended to the hospital service, the Armed Forces and civil servants. It says that the continued exclusion of such powers was one of the main criticisms directed against the Commissioner.

Further study

The committee was not convinced by Government arguments for excluding personnel matters in relation to the Crown and intended to give further consideration to the question. Such an extension of the Ombudsman's powers was originally recommended by the

committee in a report published 1 month ago.

The report endorses the view that hospital services should come within the jurisdiction of the Parliamentary Commissioner. The committee looks forward to the announcement of the Government's views on the appointment of a Health Commissioner in connection with the restructuring of the Health Service.

Turning to medical services, the committee says that, while do come within the purview of the Ombudsman, the committee expresses concern that the Parliamentary Commissioner normally seeks advice from medical advisers of the Government department against which the complaint is made.

A review of present procedure is suggested so that advice can be sought from "a clear independent source."

Concern is also registered because "when a prisoner wants to bring a legal action against the Home Office alleging negligence by officers of that department, it is the Home Office itself that then decides whether or not he can be given leave to see legal advice."

Further consideration of the arrangements followed in considering such applications is suggested by the committee.

Attention is drawn to the question of wrongful imprisonment by the disclosure that some 306 people a year are remanded in custody and spend time in prison only to be acquitted. Compensation had been paid in only five cases in the past three years in the amount of money involved was "trivial."

Acknowledging that the payment of compensation for wrongful imprisonment raises issues of principle, the committee refrains from making any recommendations. It merely says it is glad to learn that the department is the Home Office itself that then decides whether or not he can be given leave to see legal advice.

Second Report from the Select Committee on the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration Session 1970-71: 50, 80p.

Annual Statements—Continued

WOLVERHAMPTON STEAM LAUNDRY

The Annual General Meeting of The Wolverhampton Steam Laundry, Limited was held on August 4 at Wolverhampton. The following is an extract from the chairman's statement of the Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Mr. J. B. BROCKBANK, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.:

Our activities during the past year have been dominated by the purchase of our principal competitor, Pelham Laundry Limited and its subsidiary Bridgnorth Laundry Limited and by the integration of their concerns with our business.

We allowed in our estimate for some loss of total turnover as a result of the acquisition but we have lost rather less than provided for. The year's profit is naturally considerably affected by various non-recurring costs and I can confidently look forward to a better result for the current year.

Having commented on the effects of continuing inflation, I am cautiously optimistic about the future of our Company; laundry and dry cleaning may remain as essential industries and although in periods of rapid inflation the value of the pound is high enough, I have no doubt that under stable conditions the trouble of the saving of time and trouble offered by an efficient laundry service will again be recognised.

The report was adopted.

Decision on ITBs' future not expected till 1972

BY ELSBETH GANGUIN

THE 27 industrial training boards, whose activities have been under scrutiny for almost as long as the Conservative Government has been in power will have to be patient to hear their fate for many weeks to come.

Publication of a consultative document, at least, was originally expected in early summer. It was then put back until the autumn. It may still appear before December 31, but decisions about the future of the boards, along with the DE's manpower and employment services, are not now expected until 1972.

A Civil Service report, recommending continuation of the ITB scheme—albeit with certain modifications—was ready last spring. It suggested the winding-up of the Hairdressing Board, which has been done in the meantime. For the rest, Mr. Robert Carr, Secretary for Employment, has made a number of assessments of statements, referring to the

Government's commitment to industrial training.

That has not done a great deal to level the playing field, as I understand that, for instance, some ITBs find it difficult to recruit specialist staff. One board, which intended to take on a financial controller, found that as soon as good candidates became aware of their would-be employers, they withdrew. Chief executives are hard put trying to keep up staff morale.

Levy changes

In the meantime, the Boards continue to make changes in their levy and grant schemes and to send out policy statements. They do their best to work in harmony with employer associations, some of which have made representations to Mr. Carr, hoping to achieve the early winding-up of their training Boards.

Freeman Fox 'may be asked for compensation'

MELBOURNE, Aug. 4
The bridge could now cost up to \$459m. (£27.5m.)—\$A17m. (£7.9m.) more than originally estimated—by the time of its completion, due late next year.

Mr. Oscar Meyer, chairman of the Lower Yarra Crossing Authority, said today that the Authority was considering claiming compensation for extra costs arising from the collapse of a span last October.

A Royal Commission into the collapse severely criticised Freeman Fox in its report, released yesterday. All other parties including the authority were also criticised in the report.

Design review

Professor Karlheinz Roik, of Berlin Technical University, will investigate the safety and design of the bridge before work resumes.

Prof. Roik, who reviewed the design for the authority shortly after the collapse, would recommend any changes needed. Mr. C. A. Wilson, the Authority's general manager, said:

A consortium of companies—including previous contractors John Holland (Constructors)—will complete the erection of the bridge under the direction of a panel of engineering experts.



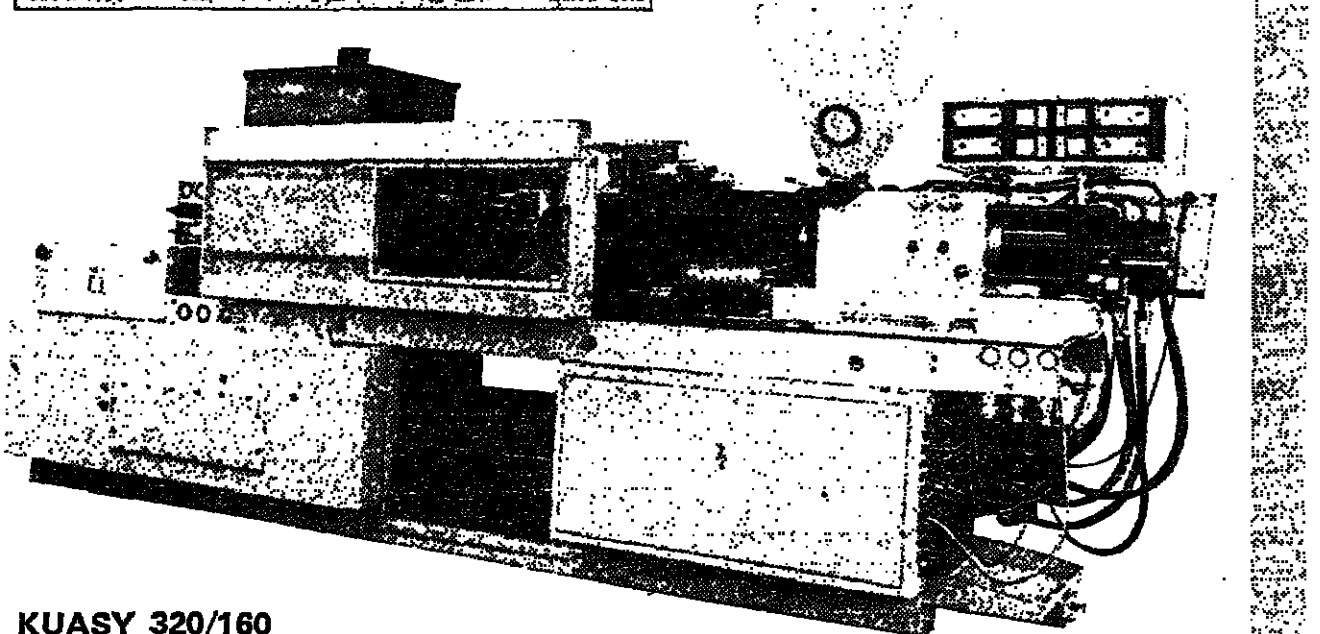
See the full Kuasy range—on show at

LEIPZIG
and DÜSSELDORF

Kuasy

INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES

Machine Type	Mould Clamp Force	Capacity Polystyrene	Injection Pressure	Distance between platens
	tons	ops.	p.s.f.	ins.
1.8 x 2	2.5	36	14,000	81
2.5 x 32	26	115	20,500	101.5 x 3
50 x 65	50	273	22,000	172.5 x 17.2
100 x 125	100	481	24,200	192.5 x 19.2
320 x 160	175	81	17,950	152 x 15.2
650 x 250	275	127	18,980	192.5 x 19.2
100 x 1600	400	35	14,200	342 x 19.2
630 x 2000	630	72	17,600	311 x 25
1000 x 4000	1000	142	18,400	36.8 x 35.8



KUASY 320/160



LEIPZIG AUTUMN FAIR 1971

5th—12th September
Fairgrounds—Hall 4



PLASTICS EXHIBITION—DÜSSELDORF

16th—23rd September
Hall 12—Stand 12018

DR. VEST EXPO
Volkseigener Aussehensbetrieb der DDR
DDR—108 Berlin, Taubenstrasse 7-9,
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Sole U.K. Agents
GORDON WARD LTD.
Welwyn Garden City. Telephone: 29481/2

European News

Lonrho confirms Wankel talks

By Malcolm Rutherford

BONN, August 4. AFTER a day of "no comments," Lonrho finally confirmed this morning that it is holding talks with the West German company, Wankel GMBH, which has a 50 per cent stake in the patent licence for the Wankel rotary engine. According to financial sources, the preliminary agreement allowing Lonrho to use the company's technology is signed in London on Monday, reported in the late editions of the Financial Times.

The news has not been well received by Audi-NSU, the Volkswagen subsidiary, which has the remaining 50 per cent stake in rights to the Wankel engine. During the day Audi-NSU was still issuing statements saying that Wankel-Lonrho talks are taking place, and it seemed that Audi had not been informed in advance by either of the two Wankel GMBH shareholders, Dr. Felix Wankel, who invented the engine, and his early partner, Herr Ernst Hüttenlaub.

If the deal goes through, however, Audi and Lonrho will have worked very closely together in building Wankel companies and licensing Wankel licences at a price. Neither of the two Wankel shareholders has played very active part in such negotiations in the past, though they have retained the right of veto in any agreement.

It is assumed that Lonrho will play a much stronger role. But even the sources who said that the deal was taking place say that they are uncertain about Lonrho's motives, though they are in mining, and its previous experience of work as a major distributor of vehicles in Africa.

According to the sources, Audi must be ready to pay between £15m and £18m for the licence. The value of the Wankel GMBH, however, is highly uncertain and the shares of Audi-NSU tend to fluctuate widely on the German stock market following rumours about future prospects for the engine.

The prospects were boosted last year when the licence was granted by General Motors, though GM said at the time it had no immediate plans for commercial development. Since then growing belief, based partly on research by Japanese licencees, that the Wankel engine is the answer to problems of exhaust pollution, has increased speculation that a licence breakthrough towards mass production may be near.

License agreement with Ford is confidently expected in the near future, taking the total number of licence holders to well over 20.

DRAFT GERM WAF BAN

By Our Own Correspondent

GENEVA, August 4. ITAIN'S campaign for a ban to prohibit bacteriological weapons came to a successful conclusion today when the U.S. and the United Nations reached agreement on a draft treaty. The two major powers, co-chairmen of the Geneva disarmament conference, present it at the meeting tomorrow, but it is largely based on a draft treaty submitted by Britain last year.

Under its terms, the treaty would ban the development, production and stockpiling of bacteriological weapons and prohibit the use of biological agents being used in peaceful medical research.

Four Powers move to next phase of Berlin talks

BY MALCOLM RUTHERFORD, BONN CORRESPONDENT

BONN, August 4.

THE THREE WESTERN Allies—Britain, France and the United States—are now conducting a thorough review within their respective foreign offices on just how far they are prepared to go in their efforts to reach a Berlin settlement. It is assumed that the same process is going on in Moscow in preparation for the next meeting of the Four Power ambassadors on August 10.

If all goes well at this meeting (and the "if" is still said to be a fairly big one), the ambassadors may well agree to meet for several consecutive days to tie up the final details of the first stage of a quadripartite agreement.

Response

The ball would then pass to the two German states who would have to sort out how the agreement—on such questions as Western access to West

Berlin and West Berliners' rights to visit West Germany—could be implemented in practice. Only when this was done would the Four Powers seek to turn the agreement into a final package settlement.

It is understood that the issue is not nearly as simple as the Western allies having presented their terms to the Russians and awaiting the Russian response. There are believed to be reservations in some of the Western foreign offices on how far it is desirable to go in seeking to turn a *de facto* Berlin agreement into a *de jure* settlement. There is also some uncertainty about what may be being said in bilateral contacts between the Americans and the Russians.

At present the Four Powers have on paper a large amount of common text recording agreement, on the whole, on relatively minor questions. The common text also records and clarifies the outstanding issues, and it is

understood that these are defined on a basis of "if you accept this, we shall accept that." In other words, the possibility of a compromise is there, but neither the Western allies nor the Russians want to move first in making concessions, and there may be some fears that the Western allies have already played enough of their cards without adequate response.

Delicate

As if to emphasise the delicate stage that the talks have reached, the whole subject has been turned back to the respective Foreign Offices for urgent review. Contrary to some reports, there are expected to be no meetings of the Four Powers at ambassador level to work on more common text before the ambassadors meet again on August 10. It is felt their work has gone as far as it profitably can without high level political decisions, not least of course in Moscow.

German chemical investment cut

BY MALCOLM RUTHERFORD

BONN, August 4.

THE CHANGED fortunes of the West German chemical industry, until recently one of the most expansive and profitable in the country, are reflected in the latest investment survey produced by the industry's federation. For the first time for several years the share of chemical investment in the whole of German industrial investment actually went down in 1970 (from 17.8 per cent to 16.2 per cent). There may well be a further fall this year.

Chemical investment in 1970 reached DM 5,600m, more than DM 500m up on 1969. But the federation points out that this has to be seen in the light of price increases for plant and equipment of between 15 and 20 per cent, so that in real terms the increase was virtually nil.

In 1971, the federation says, even in nominal terms about 40 per cent of German chemical companies will invest less than

last year. The bulk of what investment there is will go on rationalisation measures rather than expansion, which in the past had the priority. There is also to be a notable fall in expenditure on research. Only 56 per cent of companies asked are planning to increase their research budgets this year, against a figure of 77 per cent in 1970. Investment abroad, which in 1969 reached nearly DM 1,500m, dropped back last year to DM 1,200m, though the federation makes no forecast for 1971.

The industry has been seriously hit by the rising cost of labour and materials in the past two years, and because of foreign competition has been unable to compensate by raising prices so much as it would like. It is also under criticism for having created over-capacity, a fact which is now admitted by some of the industry's leaders.

There are some rumours on the

stock market that forthcoming shareholder's letters from some of the big companies will show that the situation is already beginning to improve again. But the rumours pass by no means uncontradicted, and statements from Bayer, Hoechst and BASF in the next few weeks are awaited with great interest, not least by indicators of more general economic developments.

EEC aircraft companies' representation

BRUSSELS, August 4.

FOUR major aircraft manufacturers in the Common Market have renewed an appeal to the Commission for support in establishing closer co-operation between them to beat British and American competition, informed sources said here today.

In a note to the Commission, the companies—Dassault, VFW-Fokker, Fiat, Sabca—said they could not compete with American or British aircraft industries without closer financial and production co-operation.

The companies have submitted the note to the Commission after a similar request a year ago had not been answered. The note said the main problems preventing closer co-ordination among EEC aeronautics firms are rising production costs, possible changes in parties of currencies and different credit policies.

It said the Community aircraft industry could only compete on an international scale through major joint programmes, which are safeguarded against unexpected economic or monetary changes. This means that for the duration of any joint programme, the companies concerned should have a guarantee against any rise in production costs going beyond world average increases, the note said. They should also be safeguarded against changes in parties of currencies during their joint projects.

ENVOY TO SWEDEN

By Our Foreign Staff

Mr. Guy Millard, who was private secretary to Sir Anthony Eden when he was Prime Minister, is to be the new British ambassador in Sweden. Mr. Millard, aged 54, who is now minister in the British Embassy in Washington, has also served in Paris, Ankara, and Budapest where he was ambassador.

Francis Gallagher, an assistant under-secretary in the Foreign Office, is to be Britain's permanent representative at Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, in Paris. He will have the rank of ambassador.

ITALIAN WAGES TO BE INCREASED

By Peter Tuninatti

ROME, August 4.

Wages in industry, trade and agriculture are to be increased as from August 1 by the Central Institute for Statistics has announced that the cost of living index has risen by 3 points in the two month period from May to July 31.

COMMUNIST AFFAIRS

Romania stays out in the cold

BY MICHAEL SIMMONS, EAST EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENT

ROMANIA's long-standing differences with the Soviet Union, consistently noticeable in foreign policy matters but also in attitudes to the management of the Warsaw Pact and Comecon, have rarely been as acute as they are today. And there are signs that even this week the Russians, by holding key foreign policy meetings and by holding military manoeuvres close to its Western frontier, have been playing on the Romanians' nerves in an endeavour to underline, very pointedly, how great these differences are.

A crunch came with the holding, earlier this week, of the East European summit in the Crimea. All the bloc's Party leaders, Moscow announced afterwards, were on "holiday" in the area—except, that is, Romania's President Ceausescu who, one imagines, would happily spend his holidays almost anywhere but in the Soviet Union.

Crimea

Those leaders who were present were called together by the Soviet Union for the first time since President Nixon announced his intention of going to Peking. They broke up with an endorsement of the strongly anti-Chinese line taken by the international Communist "summit" that was held in Moscow two years ago, but without hearing the evidence of the one East European—President Ceausescu—who only a few weeks ago had been talking in Peking with Mao himself and Chou En-lai.

The Crimean "summit" also discussed the Middle East. The Soviet news agency, Tass, made much of their joint condemnation of the "lawlessness and arbitrariness" of the current Sudanese leadership. But since this same lawlessness was forcefully denounced by the Romanian Central Committee even before Mr. Brezhnev got to the Crimea, and has already been denounced by every Warsaw Pact member since the July 22 counter-coup, there was obviously more to their deliberations than just the Sudan.

The present visit to Israel of Mr. Joseph Sisco, U.S. assistant Secretary of State, will also have come under scrutiny. But once again their deliberations took place without evidence from Romania, whose Deputy Foreign Minister was in Tel Aviv for talks less than a fortnight ago. No other East European country currently has an Ambassador in Israel, and none has sent any visitor of such rank to that country for some years.

To many Romanians, the Crimean meeting was a major cause for concern. Not dissimilar meetings, it has been noted in Bucharest, were held a little over a year ago when the then out-of-step Czechoslovak leadership was conspicuous for its

absence. Add to this the fact that Warsaw Pact manoeuvres are now being held in neighbouring Hungary (with whom Romania has just had an acrimonious row about its attitude to China), and that other manoeuvres are planned soon in neighbouring Bulgaria, and the Romanians' concern becomes suddenly acute.

The Comecon Council meeting, held in Bucharest last week and attended by all East European heads of Government, has also underlined the differences

sions of each Party and each Government, should lead to a faster growth of production." And a little later the newspaper added: "The Romanian Communist Party, the Romanian Government and people express their conviction that the same spirit of mutual understanding and comradesly co-operation which allowed for the unanimous endorsement of the programme will become a permanent feature of its practical implementation."

In other words, Romania put special emphasis on its deep-felt

A further object is to reduce, by Party decrees, any spreading of the "bourgeois way of life" and other "negative phenomena" in all sectors of educational and cultural life.

Immediately following the speech, proclaimed as "brilliant" by Ceausescu loyalists through out the country, there was a reduction in the number of Western thrillers shown at the cinemas, less Western music in restaurants and on the radio and television, and a re-vamping of university and school courses if anything that could be construed as touching on political or cultural education. There was also a purging of a few top cultural administrators.

Another, more important objective in the eyes of old Romanians, was to shake out of the country's youth out of their lethargy and half-heartedness towards the regime. Too many young people, as President Ceausescu knew full well, are otherwise highly qualified (and therefore vital to the economy) were drifting aimlessly and attended their place of work only grudgingly. The older generation, and particularly the Party activists, now have a stick with which to beat them.

Grumblings

But such a drive, however negative or positive it is, is being said in Bucharest that on his return from his triumphant tour of China and the Far East, President Ceausescu was all in favour of holding a mass rally to discuss his findings—that is, his independence from Moscow—in foreign policy. He was, however, warned against this by colleagues in his Central Committee who were more

cautious. They feared that the mass rally would discuss his findings—that is, his independence from Moscow—in foreign policy. He was, however, warned against this by colleagues in his Central Committee who were more cautious. They feared that the mass rally would discuss his findings—that is, his independence from Moscow—in foreign policy. He was, however, warned against this by colleagues in his Central Committee who were more cautious.

All this talk suggests that the particular "revolution," like many of the President's domestic policy pronouncements, may have been engineered to a large extent to satisfy the Kremlin after visit made without permission as it were to China. It was an extreme move, taken in extreme circumstances, but as an ever it has been much overshadowed by what happened this week in the Crimea and elsewhere. President Ceausescu, however hard he may try at home, remains very much of favour with the Kremlin.



Romanian President and Party leader Nicolae Ceausescu.



Soviet Party leader Leonid Brezhnev.

between the host country and its more important guests—led by Mr. Alexei Kosygin, the Soviet Prime Minister—in attitudes to economic integration.

Integration and its accompanying problems were the main subjects of the Comecon meeting. Drafting the "comprehensive" programme, as the Poles conceded after the meeting was over, "was not an easy undertaking as differences of opinion posed many problems difficult to solve."

The aim of this programme, the Council's communiqué emphasised, is to carry out an integration programme in phases over the next 15 to 20 years. But then, three weeks before the Comecon met, President Ceausescu himself took the chair of the Council's communiqué, emphasising, in a long 17-point speech made by him to Party activists, which was interpreted in the short-hand of non-Romanians, as the initiation of a cultural revolution.

The chief object of this "revolution," built on an unshakable faith in Romanian patriotism and history, is "to ensure the growth of the material and spiritual well-being of the masses, ensuring conditions for a full affirmation of the personality, and so forming a new man profoundly devoted to Socialism and Communism."

Belgian car sales hit by VAT

By Our Own Correspondent

BRUSSELS, August 4. BELGIAN car sales so far this year have fallen considerably, largely because of the introduction of the Value Added Tax system, according to Touring-Scouters, the country's equivalent of Britain's RAC or the AA.

During the first quarter of 1971, a drop in sales of more than 11 per cent was recorded. The figures can be explained in part by the heavy sales during the latter months of 1970, in anticipation of higher prices following VAT. Cars are subject to a tax of 25 per cent, the highest VAT rate. Touring-Scouters goes on to attack the imposition of a new 90 kilometre per hour speed limit as another example of how the car trade has been hit.

Of the 63,000 new cars sold during the first three months of the year, 2,000 were Austin and Morris models, signifying a drop of 800 over British Leyland sales during the same period last year.

Sinn Fein election move

By DOMINICK J. COYLE

DUBLIN, August 4.

governments and it views any attempt to enter Parliament here as being a betrayal of "the honourable name of Sinn Fein."

Fianna Fail, meanwhile, maintains that it alone is the one genuine republican movement. However, some of its traditional supporters consider that the Prime Minister, Mr. Jack Lynch, has "gone soft" on the question of national reunification and they might well be induced to support Sinn Fein candidates in the next general election.

No one here suggests that electoral support for Sinn Fein would be very considerable. But any marginal erosion of Fianna Fail support in rural constituencies could very easily cost the Government its slim overall voting majority in the Dail. Further, Fianna Fail is shortly to face additional electoral opposition from a new political party currently being formed on a national basis by Mr. Kevin Boland, the former Minister for Local Government, with the backing of many other Fianna Fail dissidents.

Mintoff on surprise trip to Libya

By Our Own Correspondent

VALETTA, August 4. DOM MINTOFF, the Maltese Prime Minister flew to Libya for a personal meeting with President Kheddafi early this morning. He was expected back—probably bringing with him a signed trade accord—late this evening.

Government sources today were at pains not to give details about Mr. Mintoff's unusual, unannounced, mysterious visit to Tripoli. But suggestions of the Maltese Premier discussing a deal agreement were being discounted. One source this morning was insisting that the Libyans are prepared to give Malta up to £100m. if British and NATO military facilities are shut down. But the Maltese Government wants to diffuse, at least for the moment, the Libyan regime's increasingly keen interest in signing an economic accord with Malta. Mr. Mintoff would much sooner exploit opportunities of renting Malta's facilities to NATO and Britain

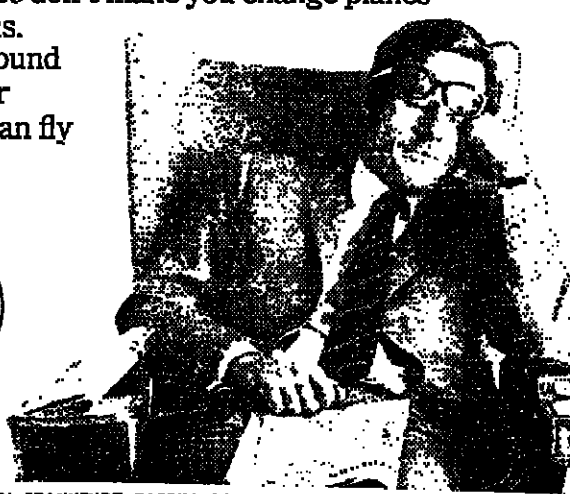
We'll make the most of your business opportunities in Saudi Arabia and the Mid East.

Saudi Arabia is a booming, flourishing export market—if you know your way around. So we've set up a special department in Jeddah to show you around. We can provide you with valuable on-the-spot market information. Give you useful leads and introductions to companies. Map out your itinerary for you. Then speed you on your way by our sophisticated DC-9 jet service which spans the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Only we fly 5 times weekly* to Saudi Arabia with Boeing jets. You'll enjoy superb cuisine and fine cabin service all the way and we don't make you change planes en route. If you want to go further, stay with us.

We're probably better qualified to take you round the Middle East and the Gulf area than any other airline. And when you bring home the orders we can fly back your cargo—5 times a week no less.* Contact your Travel Agent or Saudi Arabian Airlines.

*in association with BOAC

SAUDI ARABIAN AIRLINES
171 Regent Street, London W.1.
Telephone 01-734 6944



ABHA - ALGIERS - AMMAN - ASMARA - BADANA - BAGHDAD - BAHRAIN - BEIRUT - BISHA - BOMBAY - CAIRO - DAMASCUS - DHAHRAN - DOHA - DUBAI - FRANKFURT - GASSIM - GENEVA - GIZAN - GURAYAT - HAIL - HODAJDA - ISTANBUL - JEDDAH - JOUF - KARACHI - KHARTOUM - KUWAIT - LONDON - MAJMA - MEDINA - NEJRAN - PORT SUDAN - QASIMAH - RABAT - RAHFA - RIYADH - ROME - SANAA - SHIRAZ - SULAYEL - TABUK - TAIF - TRIPOLI - TUNIS - TURAIIF - WEDJAH - ZILFI

Other Overseas News

Guinea invasion plan denied

By Bridget Bloom, Africa Correspondent

PORTUGUESE forces have launched what is described as a major airborne military operation in south-east Guinea, close to the Portuguese colony's border with the independent Republic of Guinea. The operation, announced yesterday by the Portuguese armed forces radio, may go a long way to explaining Guinea's complaint, laid before the UN on Tuesday, of an imminent invasion of Guinean territory by the Portuguese.

The operation, according to the radio, is aimed at dislodging "a strong guerrilla group" of the Guinea Freedom Movement (PAIGC) in the Catio and Tomba peninsula areas. The town of Catio is some 20 miles from the Guinea border.

The radio did not specify the types or numbers of aircraft involved, nor did it give troop details, while Lisbon has as yet neither denied or confirmed the operation. It is, however, very likely that the Portuguese have decided to step up operations against the PAIGC, whose activities recently have even included mortar attacks on the colony's capital Bissau.

Reuter adds from Lisbon: Portugal to-day rejected charges from the Republic of Guinea that an invasion of the West African state was imminent from neighbouring Portuguese Guinea.

The Portuguese Foreign Ministry, in an official statement, said that the charges made by Guinea to the United Nations Security Council were without any foundation whatsoever.

Earlier to-day, General Antonio de Spínola, Governor-General of Portuguese Guinea, which lies between the Republic of Guinea and Senegal, denied any invasion was being mounted in his territory.

Ky asks court to back his candidacy

SAIGON, Aug. 4. VICE-PRESIDENT Nguyen Cao Ky to-day accused President Nguyen Van Thieu of abusing the law and using his money to monopolise the Presidential Elections scheduled for October 3.

Mr. Ky made the charge at a press conference immediately after submitting his application to the Supreme Court to run for the presidency.

But the application, although temporarily accepted by the court, may be rejected because it was not backed by the 100 certified signatures required by law.

Mr. Ky's application carried 102 signatures of backing from provincial councillors. But 40 of these were not certified, and were therefore invalid. Reuter

THE ISRAELI ECONOMY

Poverty in the backyard

By OUR TEL AVIV CORRESPONDENT

THE increased levy on kerosene, petrol and fuel oils announced last week has added to the already too numerous blows to the beleaguered Israeli taxpayer and consumer. The official explanation by a Treasury official was that the rise did not constitute a new tax measure, but was intended merely to bring prices into line with those on the world market. In fact, the new excise level should bring the Treasury a much-needed extra \$20m. (\$157m.) which will do something to offset the \$120m. borrowed from the Central Bank in the first half of the year. But it will also give another push to the inflationary pressures that have been behind the recent week of unauthorised price rises besetting the economy, particularly in the public sector.

It is now nearly a year since the guns fell silent along the Suez Canal and the consequent reduction in tension has made people much more aware than before of the sacrifices involved in holding the ceasefire lines. There has been the realisation at Government, official and popular level that Israel is fighting war on a new front: poverty in her own backyard. Politically and socially, this is all the more serious because a large proportion of the poor come from the Oriental, or Sephardic, Jewish community whose militants, the Israeli "Black Panthers," have vigorously demonstrated against what they see as discrimination.

Family man

The incidence of Israeli taxation is believed to be the highest in the world. It operates at incomes which are considered here to be below the level of subsistence—and would be in Western Europe, as well. In practice, it is difficult for a wage or salary earner to make more than \$28-\$31 a week, whatever his gross income. A family man with two children earning a gross \$28 a week would take home \$21; a man earning double that amount, a top salary here, has a disposable income of \$32 a week if he does not contribute to a pension fund.

Peking ambiguous on U.S. proposal for UN seat

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST CORRESPONDENT

CHINA yesterday accused the United States of "obstinately insisting on making itself the enemy of the Chinese People at the United Nations" by proposing to seat both Peking and Taipei in the UN General Assembly.

The statement, which followed 36 hours after the publication of the American proposals, said that Washington was "frankly playing the 'two Chinas' plot" and concluded with the declaration that "the Chinese People resolutely oppose 'two Chinas' and other similar absurdities."

However, it stopped short of saying, as China has frequently done in the past, that Peking will not accept membership of the UN until the Nationalist regime has been expelled. The Chinese statement shed no light on the question of whether the U.S. proposals will affect President Nixon's chances of visiting Peking. But there was a bitter attack on Japan which was said to have "offered arms and worked energetically openly and behind the scenes for the 'two China plot' dished up" by the U.S. The Chinese also

China's foreign trade expanded by 8.1 per cent. to a total value of \$4,199m. in 1970, according to an estimate just published by the Japan External Trade Organisation (JETRO). This total was made up of exports worth \$2,072m. (up 0.5 per cent. on the 1969 level) and imports worth \$2,127m. (up 16.5 per cent.). The resulting deficit of \$55m. was the largest for three years according to JETRO's estimate.

claimed that the U.S. had "again and again" postponed making a statement on the China problem since President Nixon promised on June 1 to make an announcement within six weeks.

China's reaction to the U.S. proposals coincided with reports from Taiwan that the Nationalist Government may devote more of its attention during the coming UN session to preserving its own position than to keeping out the People's Republic. The Nationalists, according to agency reports, are believed to have come round to the view that Peking's entry is now "inevitable." It is known that Taiwan was urged by Japan to accept a two-Chinas solution when the Nationalist President,

Chang Chun, visited Tokyo at the end of July for talks with the Japanese Prime Minister, Mr. Eisaku Sato.

French Parliamentarian Alain Peyrefitte arrived back in Paris from an official trip to Peking with a stop at Tel-Aviv and went immediately to the Elysee Palace to report to President Georges Pompidou.

Peyrefitte, President of the Cultural Affairs Committee of the National Assembly, refused to answer queries as to whether China had invited Mr. Pompidou to Peking or whether diplomatic relations with Israel.

Four civilians in Burmese Government

By Our Own Correspondent

RANGOON, August 4. FOR THE FIRST time in nine years, the all-military Revolutionary Council of Burma headed by General Ne Win has been reconstituted with the addition of four civilian members. With 15 members now, the Council will continue to exercise legislative, judicial and executive powers pending the formation of a "People's Assembly" under the new Constitution to be drawn up by the newly elected Central Committee of the Burma Socialist Programme Party.

Formed originally with 16 army officers on March 2, 1962, the Revolutionary Council had only 11 members remaining at the time of reconstitution. The addition of the four civilian members is explained as a move to counter the popular misconception that it is a military junta.

Reuter adds: Chinese ambassador Chen Chao-Yuan has left for Peking to prepare for the visit of Burmese Prime Minister U Nu, which will probably take place later this week.

Lebanon talks with U.K. arms companies

By Richard Johns, Middle East Correspondent

BRITAIN is in competition with France and the Soviet Union over the supply of weapons for the Lebanon whose Minister of Finance and Defence, Dr. Elias Saba went on an arms shopping mission to Moscow, Paris and London in the second half of last month.

It is understood from reliable sources that negotiations are under way between the Lebanese Government and a number of British companies with the blessing and co-ordinating help of the Ministry of Defence.

Among them are believed to be Hawker Siddeley, Vickers, Alvis and others. The Lebanese Government is also interested in the Vickers battle-tank, Alvis armoured cars, and Shorts' air-ground missiles.

The Lebanon already has a squadron of Hawker Hunters and apparently would like more "re-furbished" models of this aircraft. Second-hand Hunters are in short supply, however, and this could cause problems. According to usually reliable sources, the Lebanese Government is also interested in the Vickers battle-tank, Alvis armoured cars, and Shorts' air-ground missiles.

of 1971. The rapid growth rate of the GNP—14.5 per cent. in 1968, 9.5 per cent. in 1969 and seven per cent. in 1970—has made it impossible to curb inflation. In the past three years construction activity has been at a record level. Immigration has been at a high level, but the reservoir of available manpower has been reduced by the long periods of military service being served by reservists. The shortage of labour is such that it is even being felt in the West Bank from which some 25,000 workers, with permits, daily cross the invisible line with Israel to places as far afield as Beersheba, Tel Aviv and Haifa. Others, without permits, have found work in Jerusalem.

Arms imports

For Mr. Sapir there is little room for manoeuvre. Defence spending and arms imports from the U.S. remain, unavoidably, the first priority. At the same time, the Government is under increasing pressure to build homes for immigrants and older residents. However, it is short of finance and would like to raise more by way of indirect taxation—a measure which would also appeal to Mr. Sapir as a way of dampening down demand, if he could consider it in a vacuum. Politically, however, with disapproval marked by inflation and the present crippling rates of taxation, this can only be done through still higher levies on luxuries or travel abroad. This might also be seen as making for greater equality.

As it is, the Government felt bound to accompany the announcement of the higher excise on petroleum products with an assurance that there would be no more new taxes this year. The introduction of Added Value Tax is in the offing—if not for the beginning of the next fiscal year, then later in the financial year 1972-73. But, unless relief is given elsewhere, this will only aggravate the plight of lower income groups and they, like Mr. Sapir, will remain in something of a vicious circle.

Isomerisation

process offer by BP

By John Trafford

BRITISH PETROLEUM is stepping up its efforts to gain licences for an important refining process, which has recently been developed. The American company, Engelhard Minerals and Chemicals, has been appointed to sell licences for the BP Isomerisation Process, a world-wide basis on behalf of BP Trading.

The process is used to convert low octane number normal paraffins to highly branched isoparaffins of high octane number which are used in petrol blends, allow the amount of antiknock lead additives to be reduced. The process should be of use to refiners with highly paraffinic crude oils and could play a part in helping to reduce the lead content of petrol.

With the recent starting up of a 6,000 barrels-a-day isomerisation unit at BP's refinery at Volpiano, near Turin, there are now three units working with a total capacity of 15,000 barrels a day. The other two units are those of Antar, at Donges, in Brittany, and of Industria Raffinazione Oli Minerale, near Venice.

PARLIAMENT



Unions Bill on final stage

THE fiercely contested Industrial Relations Bill, on which marathon sittings have been held in both Houses of Parliament, entered on its final stage yesterday with the decisive vote due at mid-night.

Beginning the last day of debate on amendments made by the House of Lords, the Employment Secretary, Mr. Robert Carr, said their acceptance would mean that the Bill would be able to cover industrial bargaining at all levels.

The amendments being considered together included one on the role of the Commission on Industrial Relations in determining to recommend a workers' organisation as sole bargaining unit in a factory.

Bargaining

Also being considered was an Opposition amendment to strike out of the Lords amendments giving the Commission power to deny exclusive rights of bargaining in respect of matters being dealt with by more extensive bargaining arrangements or at national level.

Mr. Carr said that, through the amendments, it would now be possible adequately to cover the question of bargaining at all levels.

The amendments gave the Commission discretionary power to protect, where appropriate, the privacy of negotiations at a higher level. The House will feel that these amendments improve on areas of the Bill which I think is probably one of those which, over the years, can be of most value in developing more sensible bargaining structures in industry.

Mr. Harold Walker, an Opposition spokesman on the Bill, said they were concerned because the amendments related to the exercise by the CIR of certain powers which were derived from the National Industrial Relations Court. They had expressed their objection to the CIR being yoked to that court.

Meaningless

Mr. Carr had "declared war" on the trade union and the TUC was confronted with a hostile state. Years ago, it had been accepted as almost a fourth estate—an integral part of the State.

Mr. Carr has chosen to acquiesce in demands of the industrial in the House of Commons, over an attempt to preserve an unreal and meaningless status quo, and it cannot be done. The old centralised bargaining system based on national negotiations covering the whole of industry had been overtaken by the reality of the more meaningful negotiations at factory level.

Box girder report soon

AN bridged version of the interim report by the Technical Committee on Steel Box Girder Bridges will be published within the next few weeks, said Mr. Peter Walker, Secretary for the Environment, in a written Commons reply.

He said: "Abridgement has been necessary to exclude material either supplied in confidence to the Committee or bearing on current litigation."

FEWER CIVIL SERVANTS—Mr. David Howell, Parliamentary Secretary for the Civil Service, stated that on June 1, 1971, there were 700,535 civil servants compared with 701,790 at the end of June, 1970.

Isomerisation process offer by BP

By John Trafford

BRITISH PETROLEUM is stepping up its efforts to gain licences for an important refining process, which has recently been developed. The American company, Engelhard Minerals and Chemicals, has been appointed to sell licences for the BP Isomerisation Process, a world-wide basis on behalf of BP Trading.

The process is used to convert low octane number normal paraffins to highly branched isoparaffins of high octane number which are used in petrol blends, allow the amount of antiknock lead additives to be reduced. The process should be of use to refiners with highly paraffinic crude oils and could play a part in helping to reduce the lead content of petrol.

With the recent starting up of a 6,000 barrels-a-day isomerisation unit at BP's refinery at Volpiano, near Turin, there are now three units working with a total capacity of 15,000 barrels a day. The other two units are those of Antar, at Donges, in Brittany, and of Industria Raffinazione Oli Minerale, near Venice.

Cheers greet reprieve for Rolls-Royce men

BY JUSTIN LONG, PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

SOME 30,000 or more workers at Rolls-Royce and the company's suppliers can now expect to continue work on the major RB-211 engine programme.

Mr. Frederick Corfield, Minister for Aerospace, was cheered from both sides of the House yesterday when he offered this prospect in the light of the U.S. Senate's single vote rescue of the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Amid the congratulations there were demands from the Tory side for publication of the secret report, said to have been withheld from the Labour Government by the now defunct Industrial Reorganisation Corporation, and to have shown that Rolls-Royce was in a shaky financial position a year before the company went into liquidation.

Mr. Corfield rejected the view that arguments against publication of the full docu-

ment were no longer valid and that it should therefore now be issued for full examination. Conservative backbenchers pressed the point, scolding political dynamism—and dynamite that appeared to be under Mr. Corfield's feet. Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, who was the responsible Minister in the late Labour Government when the secret report on Rolls-Royce was commissioned.

No action

How was it that Mr. Benn could have received a report—showing that Rolls-Royce needed "millions and millions of pounds"—and could not be a viable entity—without taking action? Mr. Peter Horden (Con. Hereford) demanded. In his opinion, the right path for Mr. Benn now was a white sheet.

But Mr. Corfield insisted

30,000 jobs safe—Corfield

About 30,000 or more people at Rolls-Royce and in supplier firms can now expect to continue work on the RB-211 engine programme, the notification is received as expected from the U.S., said Mr. Corfield.

Replying to a request for a statement by Mr. Benn's Bishop (Lab. Newark), Mr. Corfield said he was awaiting notification from the U.S. Administration that it was prepared to give guarantees for the benefit of Lockheed of up to \$250m., which the U.S. Administration considered sufficient to carry out the TriStar project.

He was also awaiting Lockheed's confirmation of orders for the aircraft from existing airline customers.

Anxieties

After mentioning the prospect of the 30,000 or more people continuing on the engine programme, Mr. Corfield said: "It has been a major consideration in our

deliberations on the subject, and I hope this will relieve some of the anxieties of those involved, whether as employees, Rolls-Royce suppliers, or trade creditors."

"Many of those who have in the past few months suffered serious anxiety have at the same time had to exert very great efforts to keep alive the prospect of a solution. I wish to record my appreciation of those who will still have work to do in developing the engines for the TriStar. But we shall all be set on a course aimed at completing the project."

"We hope that the aircraft will enter into service with major world airlines who will recognise its merits and the House will, I am sure, wish the project every success."

Mr. Bishop said: "After these cliff-hanging months, the House will share the pleasure at such a statement being made, and express appreciation of the U.S. Administration in saving not

that the report "did not make these comments." The IRIC did consider their proposal would make the company viable, he told MPs, and Opposition calls for Mr. Horden to "withdraw."

The Minister went on to say that he had received a letter from Sir Joseph Lockwood, former chairman of IRIC, in which he said that the Corporation did consider that their proposals would make Rolls-Royce viable.

At a moment, the initial relief from a main anxiety about the future of Rolls-Royce was forgotten in the challenge and counter-challenges over the controversial confidential IRIC report.

Mr. Corfield said he was prepared to publish a summary of it, and pointed out that departmental inquiry had also been undertaken into Rolls-Royce. These findings, too, he was prepared to publish.

Safeguards

"What safeguards will I taken now following the sack of the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation, which acted as watchdog to ensure the continuing viability of Rolls-Royce?" Mr. Corfield: "The nationalisation, if that is the right word, was announced at the same time as the collapse of Rolls-Royce and not after nine months."

"As far as the IRIC is concerned, whatever other merits may have had, it was not the ideal organisation for the watchdog category you have in mind."

Call to publish IRC report

Mr. John Boyd-Carpenter (C. Kingston-upon-Thames) said: "So that the House may fully understand the background and responsibilities in this whole difficult matter, will you now publish the 1969 IRC report which, thanks to the diligence of the sub-committee, we now know is in your files and the arguments against publication of it are no longer valid."

Mr. Corfield: "I cannot agree that the argument is no longer valid. I think this would undermine the confidentiality of other IRC reports. Having seen the report myself, I am satisfied that there are people and projects which still could be damaged by publication."

The "shadow" Trade and Industry Minister, Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, congratulated the Government on the success of negotiations, and on its decision to make further sums of money available to the nationalised Rolls-Royce for the completion of the RB-211.

Great risk

"Will you confirm that, by concluding the agreement, you are taking a tremendous risk with public money, as the outcome of it depends on many factors out-

side the Government's control, including the continuing viability of Lockheed?"

Mr. Corfield: "I would point out, and it is relevant to remember, that a very substantial contribution is being made by the British taxpayer."

"Projects of this sort do involve risk particularly when one is dealing with a firm whose financial soundness is in question."

Mr. Peter Rost (C. Derby SE) said some of the "juicier titbits" appeared to have been leaked out from the IRC's confidential report on Rolls-Royce.

Mr. Rost: "Would you urgently consider publishing the White Paper on the Rolls-Royce saga because some of my constituents may well be under suspicion."

"It would be grossly unfair if the sort of rumours that are being spread about the responsibilities for the collapse of Rolls-Royce might fall on innocent parties."

Mr. Corfield: "If your definition of 'juicier' is corresponding to mine, I can find very little confirmation of juicier bits in the report. I am prepared to publish the summary which was officially made available to the previous Government and to myself."

Speed up decision on Giro, urge MPs

BY OUR PARLIAMENTARY CORRESPONDENT

THERE were more protests by Labour MPs in the Commons yesterday over the time taken by the Government to decide the future of the National Giro.

Mr. Christopher Chataway, Minister for Pensions and Telecommunications, said: "This particular operation was set up on a basis which has subsequently incurred great losses. There are considerable problems involved."

UPPER CLYDE—From the Opposition front bench, Mr. Norman Buchanan (West Kent) said angrily that every section of Scottish opinion was shocked and appalled by the "butchery" of the UCS decision.

Mr. Buchanan had asked what recent discussion the Scottish Secretary, Mr. Gordon Campbell had had with representatives of the men employed in the yards.

Mr. Campbell: "I have had a number of such discussions, formal and informal, the most recent being a long meeting in Glasgow yesterday."

Mr. Buchanan retorted: "Have you learned that every section of Scottish opinion is shocked and appalled at the butchery of the decision made—the churches, town councils, trade unions, industry and commerce alike?"

Mr. Campbell: "No. This is not a reflection of the discussions in which I took part yesterday, where there were representatives of, I think, all those concerned with this very difficult problem."

EXPERIMENTAL ROVER TRAIN—Questioned about the progress of the experimental hovertrain project, Mr. David Price, Parliamentary Secretary for Trade and Industry, said the first test vehicle had been delivered and progress was being made with the completion of the test track at Cambridge. Tracked

Hovercraft were working to test the system at intermediate speeds up to about 150 mph and it was hoped to begin the first tests in the late autumn.

COAL STOCKS—Reporting that the stock market had recovered from the low of last winter, Mr. Nicholas Ridley, Parliamentary Secretary for Trade and Industry, stated that on July 17 they were 23.2m. tons, 1m. tons higher than a year ago.

BUS GRANT—The Government is to contribute up to £450,000 this year to the cost of additional bus services required, under the 1968 Transport Act, as a condition of consent to a rail closure, said Mr. John Peyton, Minister for Transport Industries, in a Commons written reply.

He said that the Act added the National Bus Company and the Scottish Transport Group with the cost of additional bus services required as a condition of such consent.

"The Government have decided to contribute up to £450,000 in the current financial year towards the cost of the provision of these additional bus services."

WAGE RISE—The index of basic hourly rates of wages increased by 3.5 per cent. in the 12 months ended last June, said Mr. Paul Bryan, Minister of State, Employment, in a written Commons reply.

CONCORDE COSTS—Mr. Hugh Jenkins (Wandsworth, Putney) asked the Minister for Civil Service, Mr. David Howell if it was true that the Government's "think tank" had examined Concorde and that as a result they had come to the conclusion that each aircraft would cost £21m. Mr. Jenkins claimed a subsidy of £12m. for each Concorde would be required.

Mr. Howell told him: "This is pure speculation. The Central Policy Review Unit staff (the 'think tank') is an integral part of the Cabinet Office. They are giving advice to Ministers."

Mr. Corfield said the House should bear in mind that the was a departmental inquiry, made it clear previously that he was prepared to make the who report available to them."

Mr. Philip Whitehead (La. Derby N) said, as production of the RB-211 was to go ahead would the Minister tell the House that there would be no further redundancies in the Derby engine division.

He also wanted some scheme to allow worker shareholders transfer, on par, to the new company whose profitability at viability had been assured.

Mr. Corfield said redundancies figures he gave in his statement were taken from figures supplied by Rolls-Royce.

"Obviously one cannot give an absolute guarantee in projects of this sort, that there may not be a change of mind, but I am immensely optimistic but I cannot give a guarantee."

Viability

Mr. Peter Horden (C. Hereford) asked: "How is it that the IRC came to present a report to Mr. Benn in which it said millions and millions of pounds would be needed by Rolls-Royce and, in their view, it could not be a viable entity, and he took no action to set this right?"

"How can Mr. Benn appear in this House on this subject, anything but a white sheet?" Mr. Corfield replied and Labour jeers and cries of "wit draw!"

"The report does not make these comments. I will publish a summary of the report, quite clear, and certainly in subsequent letter I received from Sir Joseph Lockwood, former chairman of the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation, that the IRIC did consider their proposals would make Rolls-Royce viable."

Mr. Andrew Faulds (Lab. Smethwick): "Will you initiate a public inquiry into the sale of Rolls-Royce shares by individuals, not excluding members of the Board, who stood to gain inside knowledge of the company's situation, which was withheld from the Government of the day?"

"When Mr. Corfield replied 'There is a departmental inquiry,' Mr. Faulds asked: 'This may come up again.'"

Mr. Corfield told Mr. Cranley Omslow (C. Woking) that he would give "some consideration" to the possibility of making the full report on the IRIC documents being made available.

Mr. Corfield told Mr. Ta Dalyell (Lab. West Lothian) that successive Governments had always taken the best legal advice available and their interpretation of the law had been put forward to the House. Mr. Roy Jenkins (Lab. St. Paul): "shadow" Chancellor the Exchequer: "The press Government, as a result of the policies, are extremely lucky! This vote of 49 to 48 in the American Senate that they are not presented with a further massive increase in unemployment and the collapse of a major industrial project."

ASTONISHED

"Will the Government try conduct matters in future so that they are not so dependent on chance votes outside this House (Labour cheers)."

Mr. Corfield said it real astonished him that Mr. Jenkins the former Chancellor, should come forward and even brag that there should be a go-ahead with an international probe when we were grave about the only reason the market for this engine was available."

The Technical Page

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

HYDRAULICS

Filters keep the fluid clean

WELL-KNOWN in the hydraulic industry as accumulator manufacturers, Fawcett Engineering of Bromborough, Cheshire, have expanded their product range to include a range of return-line filters.

The company claims that after years' market survey and research work the filters meet the requirements of hydraulic systems, and while incorporating several new features are competitive in cost (section 10 micron filter—flow 70 litres/minute, £20.25; rate 400 litres/minute, £30).

Large element area—stated as up to three times larger than comparable filters—provides longer periods between cleaning or change. The micron element is of double wire weave. The double weave retains long fibrous particles and prevents pleat migration.

The 10 and 15 micron filter elements are of deep pleated impregnated cellulose—a feature is a plastics spacer which prevents pleat buckling, reduces element life by venting local clogging, unduly sure differential and element degradation.

To ensure the maintenance of steady pressure differential as the filter (about 5 psi) a dual bypass system is incorporated. The primary bypass filter head ensures collected dirt does not wash the element into the system, a secondary safety bypass

operates only under extremes of maintenance neglect. This ensures that the pump will not cavitate under full by-pass flow rate conditions. The primary by-pass valve operates on electrical element change warning before the by-pass valve opens.

The filter's maximum working pressure is 300 psi, making it suitable for both section and return line applications. The element material can be used with normal hydraulic fluids, phosphate esters, soluble oil in water emulsions and hydrocarbons.

Low sound power packs

SOUND RATINGS of hydraulic power packs are 85 decibels. To reduce this level for packs intended for laboratory and industrial application Ardon Design and Manufacturing Company, Wilson Road, Huxton, Lancashire, are producing a range of sound-proofed equipment using individual sound insulation for such items as the pump unit, control panel, oil cooler and main access panels, and isolating the electric motor on rubber mounts.

The insulation has reduced the overall sound level to 80 dB at low frequency and 76 dB in the higher frequency ranges.

There are 10 basic models in the range with power ratings from 5 h.p. to 200 h.p., providing flow rates from 6 to 83 gallons/minute.

minute. Permissible pressure ratings are 3,000 p.s.i. continuous and 5,000 p.s.i. peak, throughout the range.

Raises fork trucks to lorry level

DEVICES for raising fork-lift trucks from ground level to commercial vehicle bed height have been developed by G. Hunter (London).

Called Truck Loaders, the hydraulically operated lift is intended for use where a raised

loading bank is not available. In operation, a fork-lift truck drives on to the "liftable" while it is flush with the floor.

The platform is raised by press button control, operated either by the driver from his seat or at floor level, to the required height, when a swing lip is lowered to rest on the lorry's floor.

Fabricated from steel sections, the lift is supplied as a self-contained unit with hydraulic power pack situated within the frame. The Truck Loader is designed to remain in position in the event of power failure.

Other safety features include a wheel stop that automatically retracts when the platform is at floor level and extends when the platform is raised. Hunter is at Gurney Road, Grays, Essex.

WELDING

New bonding method used in Russia

DIFFUSION bonding is a process little used in this country, where its main application is in joining small components of dissimilar or refractory metals, for example sets of turbine discs can be diffusion bonded as an alternative to machining from the solid.

The process, one of the few that will satisfactorily join dissimilar metals, needs clean smooth surfaces at the joints, and usually operates at temperature and pressure in a vacuum, producing a bond between the parent materials at molecular level. Bonding time is directly dependent on temperature and pressure—it is possible, for example, to stack gold, which after a period of years at room temperature will form a bond.

Reports from Russia indicate that the process is much more widely used in industry there. In fact, diffusion bonding is listed with electron beam and laser frequency welding as accounting for 8.8 per cent of the total welding output in the USSR.

Its industrial use has prompted Russian research workers to investigate means of eliminating one of the major disadvantages of the process, especially where large components are involved—the need to operate the process in

vacuum. The vacuum is necessary to avoid contamination or oxidation of the mating surfaces, and as an alternative shielding gases have been tried (for example hydrogen, argon, CO₂, etc.) which simplified the process slightly but only for limited applications.

An article in the Russian journal Welding Production (Svar. Proiz., 1971, Vol. 18, No. 1, p. 37)—Diffusion Welding Materials in Liquid Media by E. I. Felikson and M. L. Finkel'shteyn describes a further important step which extends the "useful" range and scope of a very promising basic process of solid state joining.

Liquid medium

Outstanding feature of the development is the use of a liquid medium preheated to the welding temperature. Heating in liquid media takes place uniformly and at 3-6 times the rate attainable when the same components are subjected to radiant heating in gases or vacuum.

The liquid heating medium protects the component surfaces from oxidation. It prevents atmospheric oxygen from reaching the work in the bath and even after it has been removed for cooling after welding, because

a layer of the salt normally used as the liquid medium remains as a thin film on the entire surface.

The parts to be joined are machined on the joint faces (finished turned, milled or ground), assembled under pressure and immersed in a bath of the liquid medium at the welding temperature. After allowing the requisite soaking period for the joint to attain its specified strength, the work is lifted out and cooled in air.

High strength

The article states that liquid-medium diffusion welding has already been used on materials of more than 50 different compositions, including such combinations as steel + cast iron, carbon steel + aluminium, stainless steel + aluminium, aluminium + aluminium, aluminium + titanium, high strength steel + mild steel, etc. It has given high strength joints in components with surfaces heavily contaminated with oxide and other absorption films. Elimination of auxiliary operations shortens the welding cycle time by a factor of 5-10.

Liquid-medium diffusion welding can produce high joint strengths in the majority of steels at 700-750 degrees C, which is 200-250 degrees C lower than the welding temperature required in the vacuum and

gaseous-medium diffusion processes.

In some cases, substantially higher joint ductilities have been attained than was possible with other processes. The benefits of using the new technique are particularly marked when the welding temperature is below 0.8 times the melting point of the alloy.

Experiments showed that tensile strength and elongation approached that of the parent metal.

Cost reduced

In these experiments the welding time was five minutes, and a 4 per cent flash was formed. Two bath compositions and temperatures were used: 100 per cent barium chloride at 1,000-1,150 degrees C, and a 70 per cent barium chloride/30 per cent potassium chloride mixture at 700-850 degrees C.

The authors conclude that the liquid-medium diffusion bonding technique substantially shortens the cycle time and reduces the cost of the equipment, and that joints welded by this technique are strong, ductile, thermally durable and leakproof.

Copies of the Russian journal are available in translation from The Welding Institute, Abington Hall, Cambridge CB1 6AL.

TONY FRANCE

STOCK CONTROL

Curbing the jackdaw instinct

MOST British manufacturing companies carry stocks that are too high for their needs, and are thus tying up capital that could be put to better use, according to Sir George Harriman, president of British Leyland Motor Corporation.

Sir George was speaking as managing director of Harriman Green and Associates, a management consultancy that he set up recently with two associates from the United States.

His company is specialising in tackling the efficiency of organisations on the basis of devising systems that can be easily implemented by the normal staff rather than having to be carried out by the consultants. Typical of this, and one of the outstanding features of the company's techniques, is their method of stock level control.

Basically, this is a very simple system. Firstly, each item that the company uses is classified by an alpha numeric code, each giving all the information needed in readily understandable form. For example, an English black bolt with a BSW thread, hexagonal head, 1 inch diameter and 14 inches long would be coded as A2323, the last digit changing for different lengths.

Stock levels

This positive identification numbering system, or PINS, is suitable for entering all parts on a data bank, for example, and thus eliminating duplication. Such a system, according to Sir George, can by itself lead to dramatic reductions in stock levels and reduce the amount of overbuying or duplicate buying.

In addition, he said, the universality of the system was a great help to those companies which were, or intend to, operate overseas. No matter what the language or the state of knowledge of the staff using the system, all the code numbers are easily deduced from a set of matrices which Harriman Green supplies.

Investigation of the stock state of a company often indicates a need for reorganisation in other departments as well, according to Sir George, although on occasion the use of PINS can make savings in, for example, the design department without any further work being required.

"In fact," Sir George told the Financial Times, "it is a common mistake to look at any one aspect of a company's operation in isolation. Each is dependent on the other, all the way

MATERIALS

Warehouse uses new insulant

SPECIAL cellular glass insulation has been used in the construction of a large cold storage warehouse in the Netherlands.

Built for CMI Frico, the warehouse will be used to store butter and cream and has an overall volume of 11,200 cubic metres. Five rooms take up the space, four of them for storage, and the fifth being occupied by offices and machinery. Room is also being left for expansion of the plant when this is needed.

Temperatures of about minus 40 degrees C are maintained as a matter of course in the building, achieved by using the cellular glass, available from Pittsburgh Corning, of 2 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Altogether, more than 1,300 cubic metres have been used in the structure.

All the outer surfaces of the store are insulated, roof, floor and walls. The floor is mounted on concrete columns one metre high to prevent freezing of the ground beneath the structure.

Toolmaker's wax

A WAX in fillet form for the use of toolmakers and pattern-makers known as HT-250 is now being marketed by Hermite Products of Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middx.

Manufactured by the Kindt-Collins Company of the USA, the wax has a melting point of 127 degrees Centigrade and a Shore A hardness of 88 at 25 degrees Centigrade. The sheet form of the material has been available previously in 24 x 12 inch sheets which, says Hermite, will drap over complex sections and sharp radii without cracking or loss of thickness.

The wax is unaffected by water-based casting materials such as plaster and acid cured synthetic stone, by unsaturated polyester resins and by all epoxy resin systems that do not include solvent diluents.

The new wax, which is now available in fillet form in diameters from 1/8-inch to 1 inch, does not become sticky in the summer or brittle in the winter, says the company. It is easily applied with a heated fillet tool of proper size and adheres to wood or coated surfaces without glue or adhesives. It bends round corners, fits to angles and shapes itself to contours. The fillet material is sold in 2-lb boxes.

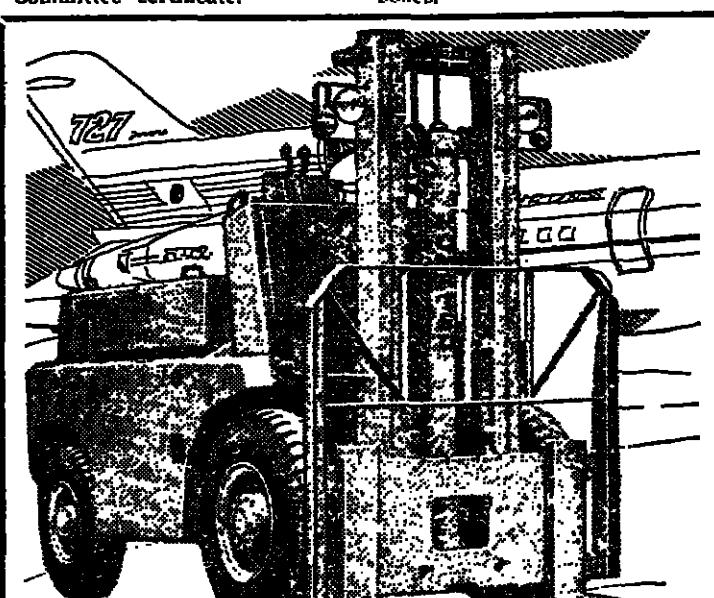
RESEARCH

Laboratory in the City

INVESTIGATIONS associated with pressure vessel failures, and ranging through many other aspects of engineering from determining the reason for the collapse of giant tower cranes to identifying metallic particles in a worker's eye, can now be undertaken in a new materials testing laboratory opened by Commercial Union Assurance at their head office at St. Helen's, Undershaft in the City of London.

The Laboratory will back CU's field engineers and provide a separate consulting service for private companies. It is stated to be the only one of its kind run by an insurance company in London, and is equipped to investigate fracture and corrosion failures; test mechanical strength, heat treat metals, carry out microscopic examinations and a full range of non-destructive testing.

The laboratory will supervise the testing of welders for the Associated Offices Technical Committee certificate.



BRITAIN'S LARGEST HIRE FLEET

HIRE and SALE

All Types - All Makes of
FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Sole Distributors U.K. for KOMATSU FORK LIFT TRUCKS

L.LIPTON LTD

the fork-lift people

Lower Clory Mill - Woburn Green - Bucks.

Telephone: Bourne End 22681

Redemption Notice

Hammersley Iron Finance N.V.

9 1/2 % Guaranteed Debentures Due 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of September 1, 1970 under which the above-described Debentures are issued, First National City Bank, as Trustee, has drawn by lot, for redemption on September 1, 1971, through the operation of the sinking fund provided for in the said Indenture, \$300,000 principal amount of Debentures of the said series of the following distinctive numbers:

Coupon Debentures of \$1,000 Principal Amount Outstanding

M-14	1121	1866	2833	3683	4818	5786	7051	7256	8623	9603	11027	12067	13234	14200	14877	16066	16834	18092	18916
201	1122	1867	2834	3684	4819	5787	7052	7257	8624	9604	11028	12068	13235	14201	14878	16067	16835	18093	18917
202	1123	1868	2835	3685	4820	5788	7053	7258	8625	9605	11029	12069	13236	14202	14879	16068	16836	18094	18918
203	1124	1869	2836	3686	4821	5789	7054	7259	8626	9606	11030	12070	13237	14203	14880	16069	16837	18095	18919
204	1125	1870	2837	3687	4822	5790	7055	7260	8627	9607	11031	12071	13238	14204	14881	16070	16838	18096	18920
205	1126	1871	2838	3688	4823	5791	7056	7261	8628	9608	11032	12072	13239	14205	14882	16071	16839	18097	18921
206	1127	1872	2839	3689	4824	5792	7057	7262	8629	9609	11033	12073	13240	14206	14883	16072	16840	18098	18922
207	1128	1873	2840	3690	4825	5793	7058	7263	8630	9610	11034	12074	13241	14207	14884	16073	16841	18099	18923
208	1129	1874	2841	3691	4826	5794	7059	7264	8631	9611	11035	12075	13242	14208	14885	16074	16842	18100	18924
209	1130	1875	2842	3692	4827	5795	7060	7265	8632	9612	11036	12076	13243	14209	14886	16075	16843	18101	18925
210	1131	1876	2843	3693	4828	5796	7061	7266	8633	9613	11037	12077	13244	14210	14887	16076	16844	18102	18926
211	1132	1877	2844	3694	4829	5797	7062	7267	8634	9614	11038	12078	13245	14211	14888	16077	16845	18103	18927
212	1133	1878	2845	3695	4830	5798	7063	7268	8635	9615	11039	12079	13246	14212	14889	16078	16846	18104	18928
213	1134	1879	2846	3696	4831	5799	7064	7269	8636	9616	11040	12080	13247	14213	14890	16079	16847	18105	18929
214	1135	1880	2847	3697	4832	5800	7065	7270	8637	9617	11041	12081	13248	14214	14891	16080	16848	18106	18930
215	1136	1881	2848	3698	4833	5801	7066	7271	8638	9618	11042	12082	13249	14215	14892	16081	16849	18107	18931
216	1137	1882	2849	3699	4834	5802	7067	7272	8639	9619	11043	12083	13250	14216	14893	16082	16850	18108	18932
217	1138	1883	2850	3700	4835	5803	7068	7273	8640	9620	11044	12084	13251	14217	14894	16083	16851	18109	18933
218	1139	1884	2851	3701	4836	5804	7069	7274	8641	9621	11045	12085	13252	14218	14895	16084	16852	18110	18934
219	1140	1885	2852	3702	4837	5805	7070	7275	8642	9622	11046	12086	13253	14219	14896	16085	16853	18111	18935
220	1141	1886	2853	3703	4838	5806	7071	7276	8643	9623	11047	12087	13254	14220	14897	16086	16854	18112	18936
221	1142	1887	2854	3704	4839	5807	7072	7277	8644	9624	11048	12088	13255	14221	14898	16087	16855	18113	18937
222	1143	1888	2855	3705	4840	5808	7073	7278	8645	9625	11049	12089	13256	14222	14899	16088	16856	18114	18938
223	1144	1889	2856	3706	4841	5809	7074	7279	8646	9626	11050	12090	13257	14223	14900	16089	16857	18115	18939
224	1145	1890	2857	3707	4842	5810	7075	7280	8647	9627	11051	12091	13258	14224	14901	16090	16858	18116	18940
225	1146	1891	2858	3708	4843	5811	7076	7281	8648	9628	11052	12092	13259	14225	14902	16091	16859	18117	18941
226	1147	1892	2859	3709	4844	5812	7077	7282	8649	9629	11053	12093	13260	14226	14903	16092	16860	18118	18942
227	1148	1893	2860	3710	4845	5813	7078	7283	8650	9630	11054	12094	13261	14227	14904	16093	16861	18119	18943
228	1149	1894	2861	3711	4846	5814	7079	7284	8651	9631	11055	12095	13262	14228	1				

BOOKS

A diplomat remembers

BY PHILIP GOODHART

America and Russia in a Changing World by W. Averell Harriman. Allen and Unwin, £3.95. 218 pages.

Averell Harriman is one of the grand old men of American diplomacy. In 1905 he watched his first anti-American riots when travelling with his railway tycoon father to Japan—the Japanese were protesting against America's role in bringing the Russo-Japanese conflict to an end.

In 1926 Averell Harriman went to Moscow to negotiate with Trotsky about a manganese concession in the Caucasus. In 1941 he returned to Moscow with Lord Beaverbrook at the Head of the Anglo-American Supply Mission. In 1943 he became American Ambassador in Moscow and, since then, every Democratic President has used him for important and delicate missions. He was President Kennedy's Under Secretary of State and helped to negotiate the 1963 Test Ban Treaty. President Johnson appointed him to lead the American delegation at the Paris Peace Talks with North Vietnam; and for more than 30 years the arrival of Averell Harriman at an international conference was taken by informed observers as a sign that the U.S. was taking things seriously. When he finally retired from the diplomatic scene, after President Nixon entered the White House in January 1969, Averell Harriman was 77. During his active diplomatic life, he had consistently advocated a policy of strategic firmness and tactical conciliation. He had probably exerted more influence on more American Presidents than that other great American elder statesman, Dean Acheson.

When it comes to writing,

however, Dean Acheson is several lengths ahead. Acheson's memoirs were a work of art, while Ambassador Harriman's *America and Russia in a Changing World* has the uneven rhythm to be expected when a short series of lectures has been extended to book length with the assistance of a committee of friends.

Ambassador Harriman's recollections, however, can hardly fail to be interesting. Among all the Russian leaders, he seems to have established the closest relations with Khrushchev, whose fall from power he ascribes in part to the influence of an Iowa farmer, Roswell Garst, who persuaded the Soviet leader to adopt a disastrous hybrid corn-growing policy. Ambassador Harriman notes with approval that when the American Central Intelligence Agency was criticised for not foreseeing Khrushchev's downfall the Agency replied: "If we had known about it, Khrushchev would have known about it, and then it wouldn't have happened."

Thirty years of argument with the Communists have left Ambassador Harriman in a philosophic, almost fatalistic mood. In recalling the argument about the Oder-Neisse line at the Potsdam Conference in 1945 he notes: "If we had stood firm, Stalin might have agreed to leave Upper Silesia to Germany. That would have been a loss to Poland and strengthened East Germany. Most of the dislocated Germans (nearly 6m.), I believe, resettled in West Germany and are perhaps happier and more prosperous to-day. At the moment, on balance, it appears that the indecisive position taken then may have been for the best. This is an example of the impossibility of looking into the future with any certainty."

Darkness and the light

BY JULIAN JEBB

Crossing the Water by Sylvia Plath. Faber, £1.25. 55 pages.

Moly by Thom Gunn. Faber, £1.00. 64 pages.

There is a residue of Cambridge attitudes in both Thom Gunn's and Sylvia Plath's poetry. A rigorous refusal to inflate language, a concern with precise meaning, a tendency to make a statement and then to submit it to meditative analysis marks their work. Miss Plath's development was brutally cut off by her suicide, while Mr. Gunn's has been widened and enriched by his experience of America and in Moly, with his use of hallucinogenic drugs.

There is no evidence in Ted Hughes's selection of his late wife's poems of the amount of material he had to choose from. The work in *Crossing the Water* is composed of poems, between *The Colossus* and *Ariel* which we can therefore infer that the poetess did not feel this work worthy of inclusion in the latter volume and her judgment seems to me right. Few of the poems collected here have the same degree of charged and desperate intensity which mark the *Ariel* poems, though the preoccupations are the same. Blood, darkness, fragmentation, restlessness, the menacing life of inanimate objects and the ever presence of death.

The red wall winces continually. A red fist, opening and closing. Two grey, papery bags— This is what I am made of, this and a terror Of being wheeled off under crosses and a rain of petals. The terrible self absorption which is elevated to despair in *Ariel* remains far more inchoate in this poem. Apprehensions,

BOOKS OF THE MONTH

TOURING LEBANON

By Philip Ward

Maintains the same combination of personal impression, historical background, and detailed route-planning that marked his first and his trilogy of books on Libya. Illustrated and with maps. FABER AND FABER £1.80

ARCHITECTURE IN WOOD

Edited by Hans Jürgen Hansen. A magnificently illustrated history of wood building and its techniques in Europe and North America. With 48 colour plates, 96 pages of monochrome plates and numerous engravings. FABER AND FABER £12

THE AFFAIRS OF KUWAIT 1896-1905

Editor Robin Bidwell (Middle East Centre, Cambridge). First facsimile collection of The Foreign Office Confidential Print, a quarry of raw materials rather than a finished work of history, is invaluable tool for historians, political scientists. FRANK CASS Two Volumes £25

THE AFFAIRS OF ARABIA 1905-1906

Editor Robin Bidwell (Middle East Centre, Cambridge). Further Foreign Office Confidential Print—now covers the story of Arabia, then broadens to cover the entire Arabian peninsula featuring activities of Sharif Meharak and struggles of Ibn Saud. FRANK CASS Two Volumes £25

from the posthumous collection. She is testing the truth of her feelings here, whereas in poem like *Lady Lazarus* she is confident in her pessimism. It is often as if she had abandoned the fierce struggle with language in the middle; there is often an absence of complete poetic resolution, though equally there are astonishing perceptions and images, which could have come from no other poet.

The Night sky is only a sort of carbon paper. Blueblack, with the much-poked periods of stars. Letting in the light, peephole after peephole— A bonewhite light, like death, behind the more remarkable

Light in all its manifestations and with all its literal and metaphorical powers is the central theme of Thom Gunn's superb new collection of poems. The volume may be taken as a journey into light, ending with what is perhaps the finest poem he has yet written, *Sunlight*.

Great seedbed, yellow centre of the flower. Flowing on its own, without a root or stem. Giving all colour and all shape their power, Still recreating in defining them. Enable us, altering like you, to enter Your passionless love, impartial but intense, And kindle in acceptance round your centre. Petals of light lost in your innocence.

What was occasionally either heaving or pedantic in some of Gunn's earlier collections has here been almost entirely expunged, and the hard-fought battle with meaning to express intense feeling is resolved in an ecstatic celebration of mental states reflected in physical life. This is all the more remarkable when the spirit and the letter of hallucinogenic drugs is often invoked—one does not associate the careful raptures of Gunn's verse with the predictable switched-on incoherencies of most drug poetry.

The themes which run through Moly are transformation and transfiguration. In the title poem a brutal animal feels the stirrings of humanity.

Oh a man's flesh already is in mine. Hand and foot poised for risk. Buries in swine. Buries in swine.

The sense of savagery and awe are astonishingly conveyed, as the beast man seeks the magic root, Moly, which will transform him by its sweetness into a morally sentient being.

From this fat dungeon I could rise to skin. And human title, putting pig within. I push my big grey wet snout through the green. Dreaming the flower I have never seen.

The manner of the poems varies between the meditative and the celebratory, and the creatures—cats, young people at a pop festival, the poet himself—are all plunged into a state of change in which perception is widened and the everyday restrictions of vision are subject to the invasion of great floods of incandescent light.

Water glass metal match light in the dark. Flashing their many answers to the one. What captures light belongs to what it captures: The whole side of a world facing the sun . . .

Mr. Gunn manages to achieve a true mystical and poetic feeling without descending, as it were, into the apocalyptic.

Sentiment and sarcasm

BY C. P. SNOW

People I Have Loved, Known, or Admired by Leo Rosten. W. H. Allen, £3.50. 408 pages.

London, 1971: You are required to answer the following question. Which of these two contemporary artistic experiences causes you the greater discomfort, or embarrassment, or shyness? The first is a short prose account of a man's love for his father. The love is open and unrestrained. The father, through the son's eyes, is as decent as a man can be. When he dies, the son, now a middle-aged man, goes swimming so that he can cry unobserved. The second experience is a film, in which the central figure is tortured in such a way that you can watch the details of that physical process.

To repeat the question. Which of these two experiences causes you the more discomfort? The answer is easy. If you are a child of our time (and most of us, whether we like it or not, are children of our time) the spectacle of torture will have cost you no discomfort at all. You may easily have pretended—for, in spite of our protestations, we live in a perversely hypocritical age—that you exposed yourself to it for reasons which do you the utmost credit. For example, to study the ultimate human condition or to learn the horrors inherent in fanatical belief. You have not done so, fellow-hypocrite. You have gone there in a chase for sensation. You are not perturbed by sensation: it doesn't produce a ripple of emotion.

It is altogether different when, as in the first example, which comes from Mr. Leo Rosten's new collection, you are faced by direct emotion. Now you become very shy. In fact, you are shocked. A man ought not to love his father: or, if he can't help it, he certainly ought not to say so. Torture is well within the rules of the permissible: emotional display, much less emotional exuberance, is totally outside it. There must be something very wrong with such a man. If he is Jewish, as Mr. Rosten proudly and happily is, then you feel he has to be disposed of by the world *shmad*.

It would do you a lot of good, fellow-hypocrite, to be forced to read Mr. Rosten's book. The sanctimoniousness of sensation is the death of the heart. Mr.

Rosten hasn't let his heart die. He finds love more congenial than hate, and admiration comes more naturally to him than envy. This is warming in our frigid and affectless air. Oh, yes, there is some *schmaltz*. There is also some *chutzpah*. As Mr. Rosten says himself of the Yiddish language, about which he has written so affectionately, it is "steeped in sentiment and sluiced with sarcasm": that would be a reasonable shorthand account of his own work. Above all, it is pleasant to read someone who doesn't deny his kindness and who is amused by, and fond of, a good many of his brother men.

I said a moment ago that we are, most of us, children of our time. Because I am one myself, I have to confess that a few of his essays in hero-worship strike me as overdone. I don't mean the piece about his father, or the one about Miss O'Neill, the spinster who taught him English. Those

are beautifully written and the tone, with its edge of sentiment, which doesn't encroach into sentimentality, is well judged for the purpose. It is when he comes to public figures that I find a bit, I suspect that Mr. Groucho Marx would have some gravely remarks to make about his own portrait. I very much doubt whether George Washington was as marmoreously flawless as Mr. Rosten thinks him, and I am sure that Winston Churchill wasn't. About George Washington, incidentally, Mr. Rosten, with many Americans, much exaggerates the social grandeur of the Virginian planter. For what it is worth, there was appreciably more English upper-class stock in Massachusetts than there ever was in Virginia.

Mr. Rosten is better with his cooler sketches of Leonardo, Botticelli and Adam Smith. But I suggest that anyone picking up the book, should skip the historical pieces or leave them till

last. The way to get the full pleasure out of Mr. Rosten is to taste him on his home ground, which is his completely unaffected delight in people who appear ordinary but who are a mixture of the simple and the bizarre. With these he is unpatronisingly loving, and because he is so unpatronising, funny with a humour which, though it includes sardonic Yiddish wit, quite transcends it. In these anecdotes he is a master of a peculiar brand of dead-pan dialogue. Try the story of Coby, or Poor Hammerhead, or Mr. Rosten's adventures among taxi-dancers (Dime a Dance). Here is a passage about an attendant in a mental hospital. He is called Leibowitz, and he always knows that he is right. He is telling the psychiatrist that one of the inmates is not sick, but just miserable. The psychiatrist is (like Mr. Rosten himself) very patient.

He says: "But other men have gone through experiences as bad as Tex's, and didn't end up in Ward 7 . . . he's getting therapy." "That he needs like a shark needs teeth. Send him home to Dallas, to his wife and kids and to who a dive. Tex there are times I do not understand you!"

"When you're around, Florence Nightingale, I'm not sure I understand myself." Leibowitz nodded morosely. "That's what I figured."

Finally, can someone resolve a minor mystery? Mr. Rosten attributes to Groucho Marx the retort, when a man complains that he is his own worst enemy: "Not as long as I'm alive." In England that remark is always credited to Ernest Bevin, speaking about, not to, America Bevin. The date would be the late 'Forties. Who said it first? Or was the same bright thought born twice, and independently?

Group fares

El Al's leading negotiator at such conferences in the past, Mr. Ben Ari was instrumental in introducing a group fare system in 1963. Since then, charter carriers have been prohibited from operating to and from Israel.

To-day, the airline carries only 20 per cent. of its passengers at the normal full fares; 80 per cent. are tourists taking advantage of group fares requiring a minimum stay of eight days at savings up to 60 per cent. of the full fares.

"This system has worked magnificently," said Mr. Ben Ari, a comment borne out by the airline's financial results and load factors. Despite a worldwide aviation recession last year, El Al made a net profit of £1,050m. Revenue for the year was £1,324.35m, compared with £1,238.8m. the previous year.

The airline's load factor, at 67 per cent, was claimed to be the highest achieved by any carrier. This year, it is expected to be even higher. In April it was 73.6 per cent; in May 76.8 per cent, and in June 72.2 per cent.

Carrying in El Al's first Boeing 747DC an aircraft which has 400 seats, of which only eight are first class, are running at a 92 per cent. load factor. The airline has a second Jumbo Jet on order and is contemplating placing orders for further 747s.

The increased carryings are indicative of a big growth in tourist traffic both to and from Israel. Mr. Ben Ari pointed out that other airlines with Israel carryings rights were recording even bigger traffic increases than El Al.

And there were, of course, the large, hard, vocal core of anti-Kiplingites—the critics who sneered, though again for different reasons, shuddered when they read his verse and prose. They ranged from the fastidious "Max" to the morally outraged Robert Buchanan, the cantankerous Scots literary preacher who had long ago, condescendingly, dismissed the *Fishy School of Poetry* and who now in "The Voice of the Hooligan" (1959) denounced Kipling as the epitome of Cockney imperialism and jingoism, the brass trumpet of the nation's collapsed moral standards and its

thousand pertentious counselors, cynics like Lord Salisbury or trimmers like Lord Rosebery, for whom no one in his heart of hearts feels the slightest respect. This was downright puritan fighting talk. Kipling, who was careful never to answer criticism, however provocative, must in his heart have preferred it to the years of neglect.

But he loses it, or at any rate he loses mind, almost as soon as he enters the courtroom. I suspect that the reason why I find the Lamson part of the book very much more interesting and readable than the Palmer part is because it is a disarming modest preface. Mr. St. Aubyn suggests that "even the lives of scoundrels play some part in portraying an age." I doubt, though, whether there's anything to be learned about the Victorians from the Lamson case, except that they hanged lunatics (for Lamson was undoubtedly mad, even if he was legally sane), and punishing lunatics is an inheritance that we have yet to disown.

The Palmer case raises the question of why nearly every respectable bourgeois Victorian family apparently had at least one black sheep; the Palmer family had more than one. Though Mr. St. Aubyn doesn't deal directly with this question, he argues that the case disproves the connection which modern sociology makes between crime and deficient environmental influences, since Palmer had a brother who was a respected clergyman and a sister noted for her good works, and all three of them were "brought up in the same surroundings." A valid enough point in itself, perhaps; but for Mr. St. Aubyn to conclude, as he does, that wickedness "furnishes the whole explanation of his subject's misbehaviour is to reveal as little scientific curiosity about crime and criminals as the Victorians themselves possessed. As little, come to think of it, as most of us, Her Majesty's Judges notably included, still possess.

But he loses it, or at any rate he loses mind, almost as soon as he enters the courtroom. I suspect that the reason why I find the Lamson part of the book very much more interesting and readable than the Palmer part is because it is a disarming modest preface. Mr. St. Aubyn suggests that "even the lives of scoundrels play some part in portraying an age." I doubt, though, whether there's anything to be learned about the Victorians from the Lamson case, except that they hanged lunatics (for Lamson was undoubtedly mad, even if he was legally sane), and punishing lunatics is an inheritance that we have yet to disown.

The Palmer case raises the question of why nearly every respectable bourgeois Victorian family apparently had at least one black sheep; the Palmer family had more than one. Though Mr. St. Aubyn doesn't deal directly with this question, he argues that the case disproves the connection which modern sociology makes between crime and deficient environmental influences, since Palmer had a brother who was a respected clergyman and a sister noted for her good works, and all three of them were "brought up in the same surroundings." A valid enough point in itself, perhaps; but for Mr. St. Aubyn to conclude, as he does, that wickedness "furnishes the whole explanation of his subject's misbehaviour is to reveal as little scientific curiosity about crime and criminals as the Victorians themselves possessed. As little, come to think of it, as most of us, Her Majesty's Judges notably included, still possess.

But he loses it, or at any rate he loses mind, almost as soon as he enters the courtroom. I suspect that the reason why I find the Lamson part of the book very much more interesting and readable than the Palmer part is because it is a disarming modest preface. Mr. St. Aubyn suggests that "even the lives of scoundrels play some part in portraying an age." I doubt, though, whether there's anything to be learned about the Victorians from the Lamson case, except that they hanged lunatics (for Lamson was undoubtedly mad, even if he was legally sane), and punishing lunatics is an inheritance that we have yet to disown.

The Palmer case raises the question of why nearly every respectable bourgeois Victorian family apparently had at least one black sheep; the Palmer family had more than one. Though Mr. St. Aubyn doesn't deal directly with this question, he argues that the case disproves the connection which modern sociology makes between crime and deficient environmental influences, since Palmer had a brother who was a respected clergyman and a sister noted for her good works, and all three of them were "brought up in the same surroundings." A valid enough point in itself, perhaps; but for Mr. St. Aubyn to conclude, as he does, that wickedness "furnishes the whole explanation of his subject's misbehaviour is to reveal as little scientific curiosity about crime and criminals as the Victorians themselves possessed. As little, come to think of it, as most of us, Her Majesty's Judges notably included, still possess.

But he loses it, or at any rate he loses mind, almost as soon as he enters the courtroom. I suspect that the reason why I find the Lamson part of the book very much more interesting and readable than the Palmer part is because it is a disarming modest preface. Mr. St. Aubyn suggests that "even the lives of scoundrels play some part in portraying an age." I doubt, though, whether there's anything to be learned about the Victorians from the Lamson case, except that they hanged lunatics (for Lamson was undoubtedly mad, even if he was legally sane), and punishing lunatics is an inheritance that we have yet to disown.

The Palmer case raises the question of why nearly every respectable bourgeois Victorian family apparently had at least one black sheep; the Palmer family had more than one. Though Mr. St. Aubyn doesn't deal directly with this question, he argues that the case disproves the connection which modern sociology makes between crime and deficient environmental influences, since Palmer had a brother who was a respected clergyman and a sister noted for her good works, and all three of them were "brought up in the same surroundings." A valid enough point in itself, perhaps; but for Mr. St. Aubyn to conclude, as he does, that wickedness "furnishes the whole explanation of his subject's misbehaviour is to reveal as little scientific curiosity about crime and criminals as the Victorians themselves possessed. As little, come to think of it, as most of us, Her Majesty's Judges notably included, still possess.

But he loses it, or at any rate he loses mind, almost as soon as he enters the courtroom. I suspect that the reason why I find the Lamson part of the book very much more interesting and readable than the Palmer part is because it is a disarming modest preface. Mr. St. Aubyn suggests that "even the lives of scoundrels play some part in portraying an age." I doubt, though, whether there's anything to be learned about the Victorians from the Lamson case, except that they hanged lunatics (for Lamson was undoubtedly mad, even if he was legally sane), and punishing lunatics is an inheritance that we have yet to disown.

The Palmer case raises the question of why nearly every respectable bourgeois Victorian family apparently had at least one black sheep; the Palmer family had more than one. Though Mr. St. Aubyn doesn't deal directly with this question, he argues that the case disproves the connection which modern sociology makes between crime and deficient environmental influences, since Palmer had a brother who was a respected clergyman and a sister noted for her good works, and all three of them were "brought up in the same surroundings." A valid enough point in itself, perhaps; but for Mr. St. Aubyn to conclude, as he does, that wickedness "furnishes the whole explanation of his subject's misbehaviour is to reveal as little scientific curiosity about crime and criminals as the Victorians themselves possessed. As little, come to think of it, as most of us, Her Majesty's Judges notably included, still possess.

But he loses it, or at any rate he loses mind, almost as soon as he enters the courtroom. I suspect that the reason why I find the Lamson part of the book very much more interesting and readable than the Palmer part is because it is a disarming modest preface. Mr. St. Aubyn suggests that "even the lives of scoundrels play some part in portraying an age." I doubt, though, whether there's anything to be learned about the Victorians from the Lamson case, except that they hanged lunatics (for Lamson was undoubtedly mad, even if he was legally sane), and punishing lunatics is an inheritance that we have yet to disown.

El Al seeks ban on cross-ocean charter airlines

BY RAY DAFTER



Mr. Mordechai Ben Ari

MR. MORDECHAI BEN ARI, president of El Al Israel Airlines, yesterday advocated in London that charter airlines should be prohibited from operating on intercontinental routes.

Such airlines, he said, were attracting no extra traffic on those routes; they were carrying passengers which would otherwise be travelling by scheduled services. "These operators come only when business is good; when business is bad they disappear."

Mr. Ben Ari's comments, made at a Press conference, came at a time when scheduled airlines are trying to formulate a new fares policy for the North Atlantic aimed at providing increased revenue to match inflation and to attract through cheaper fares the large number of passengers now traveling with charter airlines.

He conceded, however, that El Al preferred a group incentive fare, such as those it already operated, rather than incentive for individuals. That seems to be the feeling of many small lines which have been open to the APEX system, in essence brainchild of the IATA operators.

Asked whether he considered El Al to be a large or small line, Mr. Ben Ari commented: "The Bible says it is better to be the head of a fox than tail of a lion. We have to decide whether we want to be the smallest of the biggest or the biggest of the small line."

El Al seems to have decided that it is unlikely to buy Concordes, although it was an operator of the American supersonic transport. Mr. Ben Ari Concordes would not fit in the airline's high capacity, low costs operations.

MORE COAL FROM THE TYNE

After declining for most of year, Tyne coal shipments covered last month 11,245 tons, compared with 10,439 in July last year. But shipment were at a standstill over second half of the month because of the national dock strike. Over the first seven months, shipments fell by 257,960 tons to 1,721,523 tons.

U.K. ECONOMIC INDICATORS

General	Unit	July 1970	June 1971	May 1971	July 1971
Unemployment	'000s	736	724	755	570
Unfilled vacancies	'000s	193	198	196	296
Bank advances	£m.	5,989	5,719	5,765	5,557
Gold reserves	£m.	1,613	1,508	1,468	1,163
Wage rates	Jan. '66=100	220.7	218.6	215.3	194.6
Basic materials and fuel prices	1963=100	136.9	137.3	137.2	128.0
Retail prices	Jan. '62=100	154.3	157.3	155.2	139.9
Wholesale prices	1971	1971	1971	1971	1971
May	Apr.	Mar.	May	June	July
133.0	131.3	127.5	121.5	121.5	121.5
1,397	1,382	1,361	1,304	1,304	1,304
108	107	109	101	101	101
124.6	126.5	122.7	122.1	122.1	122.1
Imports f.o.b.	£m.	739	707	707	679
Exports f.o.b.	£m.	773	733	708	666
Visible trade balance	£m.	+39	+26	+1	-13
Steel (wkly av.)	'000 tons	427.8	490.5	485.3	515.2
TV sets	'000s	139	132	158	162
Radio, gram, etc.	'000s	57	63	69	75
Man-made fibres	m. lbs	108.9	116.6	114	115.9
Cars	'000s	175.7	156.3	150.4	193.6
Comm. vehicles	'000s	49.53	44.79	40.53	61.53
Houses compl'd	'000s	29.1	27.6	27.6	29.5
Factory approvals	m. sq. ft.	14.9	18.2	33.1	23.6
Consumer spending	1963 values	5,920	5,813	11,733	5,819
Machine tools	£m.	1.238	1.283	1.112	4,971
Building and civil engineering	£m.	1.238	1.283	1.112	4,971
Plastics	'000 tons	4th qtr. 3rd qtr. Year	4th qtr. 3rd qtr. Year	4th qtr. 3rd qtr. Year	4th qtr. 3rd qtr. Year
375.3	356.7	1,463.1	354.7	354.7	354.7

* Production. † Deliveries. ‡ Net sales. § Consumption. ¶ Britain, not seasonally adjusted. ** Seasonally adjusted. All food manufacturing industries. †† Excluding car radios.

NOTE—Foreign Trade figures are seasonally adjusted.

Kipling's reputation

BY JOHN RAYMOND

Kipling: The Critical Heritage edited by Roger Lancelyn Green. Routledge, £5. 408 pages.

For many reasons, not least the plain fact that Kipling has been more equally loved and hated than any great English writer in the present century, this critical heritage volume was bound to be one of the most absorbing studies in an excellent series. In the history of literary reputations, Kipling's is a prize case, but it is a more complicated one than appears at first sight and it required an expert like Roger Green to set it out properly.

His critical anthology, beginning with Andrew Lang's salute to *Departmental Duties* in 1888 and ending with the *TL's* obituary assessment half a century later, more than fulfils its object. He not only draws on all the well-known names—Stevenson, James, Gosse, Henley, Selous, Wells, Chesterton, Maugham, the *Eliot* of 1919 and the rest—but he includes much forgotten material as well. Because of this, his picture is a genuine spectrum of individual judgments and nuances of feeling. It goes deeper than the straightforward graph that we already know.

By the terms of the series, the volume is bounded by criticism written during Kipling's lifetime. We have RK the marvellous boy, the infant phenomenon in his news of India, Kipling the still

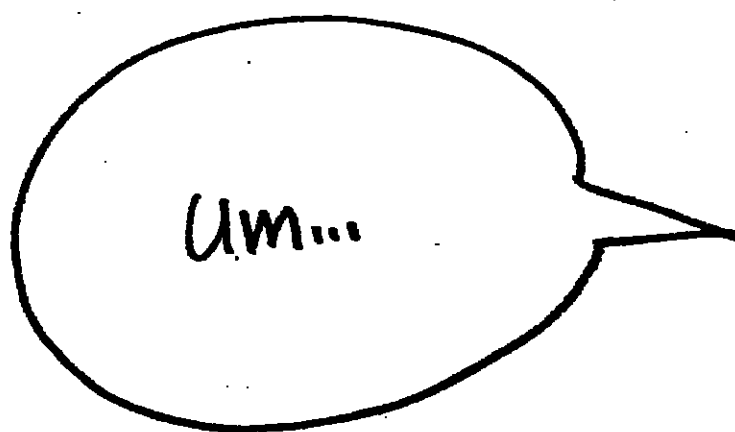
wondrous young man, bursting with energy and invention (though the question-marks are creeping in), the established Kipling of the Boer War, and then, quite suddenly and after Kim, his masterpiece, the critical trough. His sales were as huge as ever but on the whole, with honourable exceptions, no serious criticism of Kipling was written during the first two decades of the present century. A skilful introduction—in which Eliot's famous essay on the verse (1941), Edmund Wilson's "The Kipling that Nobody Read," C. S. Lewis's examination of "Kipling's World," the essays of Orwell and Trilling and Hilson Brown's re-exploration, all figure—brings the story of Kipling's rehabilitation up to date.

Why did his reputation take its sudden dive? How could a paper like the *Athenaeum*, which had reprinted *Puck of the Pook's Hill* (1906), that triumph of historical imagination, to a back page, telling its readers that Mr. Kipling "the missionary of empire," has "frankly abandoned story-telling"? As this collection shows, there are a variety of reasons, not all of them concerned with fashion, dislike of the writer's politics or the mere swing of the literary pendulum. For example, many critics thought that in avoiding the novel, Kipling had not measured up to his peers—that he had got into the contemporary hall of fame all too easily, through the back door, as it were, with his short stories. (As Mr. Green points out in his introduction, it was Kipling who

really put the short story on the literary map, so far as the English reader was concerned. In this sense, he beneficently blazed the trail for "Saki," Maugham, W. W. Jacobs and a host of others.)

There were those, like Henry James, who objected to his subject-matter declining "from the natives to the Tomm

Name one good reason for flying Swissair to Bombay.



We know the feeling.

There are, after all, a dozen other airlines all flying to the Far East six or seven times a week, like us.

And as there was no obvious reason for anyone to fly with us instead of them we decided to make some.

That's why this Thursday you can catch our jet from London at 3.30 p.m. and, going via Geneva, be in Bombay at 7.10 a.m. the next morning. Which is over an hour faster than other airlines on this run.

Though, as not everyone wishes to go all the way, we also have jets that can drop you off at Athens, Beirut, Cairo or Karachi.

And whichever jet you pick, you'll find that we go out of our way to make the business of flying just a bit more bearable.

Like putting in economy class seats with enough leg room for even a 6'8" man to kick-out without bruising his shins.

And having an extra large galley so we can serve you a five course meal on the way.

On the Thursday flight, you'll even find a special children's nurse on board, to take the children off your hands.

We hope that this may even persuade you to stay with us beyond Bombay.

But just to encourage you, Swissair have devised some Long Distance Holidays in these parts, that give you twenty days holiday there for just £398.

Finally, it's only fair to admit that if we didn't carry such large numbers of our rather demanding Swiss countrymen, we might not make such an effort.

But seeing that we do, next time you're thinking of going to the Far East maybe you can make a little effort too:

Don't say 'Um', say 'Swissair'.

**Run an airline for the Swiss
and you can run an airline for anyone.**



FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS

Financial Director Leading Investment Group

Leading Investment Group requires an Accountant of outstanding ability. The group is in an exciting growth situation and the Financial Director will be deeply involved in new investments and will have overall responsibility for the financial control of the operating divisions.

The right man will be under 35 years old—a Chartered Accountant preferably a graduate. He must have extensive City experience of acquisitions and taxation and be well versed in the application of the latest methods of financial control. He must be creative yet practical with sound commercial judgement.

This very important Appointment offers substantial benefits and the salary is open to negotiation.

Write or telephone in strictest confidence quoting ref F1001

Business Executive Technical Appointments

41, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. 01-429-6874.
Temple Chambers, Broadmead Street, Manchester 2. 061-832-6264.

DIRECTOR AND GENERAL MANAGER PRIVATELY OWNED BANK IN MALAYSIA

Challenging opportunity for competent and ambitious Executive Grade BANKER, in 35-50 age bracket, with mature personality.

The Bank, with 5 branches, has both Deposits/Current Account business and a new subsidiary being set up in the Merchant Banking/Financing Field in S.E. Asia.

The Director will be responsible to the Board for operating the Bank, and for implementing the expansion policy now decided upon.

Preference given to a person with diverse banking experience and finance expertise.

Salary: to be negotiated (on the basis of overseas incentive scales), according to age and experience.
Contract: 2, 3 or 5 years (renewable).
House and car provided. Domestic staff available. Family fares paid.
Regular business/leave visits to U.K. and Hong Kong.

REPLY IN CONFIDENCE: Major General R. F. K. BELCHEM c/o REID WALKER LTD., 56 FLEET ST., LONDON EC4Y 1LD and mark envelope "PERSONAL".

CREDIT ANALYST

American Bank with an extensive network of offices throughout Europe, requires a young man with at least 2 1/2 years experience in Credit Analysis and with a general background of international banking.

Age: 25/30, knowledge of European languages an advantage, but not a limiting factor. Salary by negotiation, usual fringe benefits. Write Box A.2109, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT

of medium sized stockbrokers with a substantial and growing bank and private client business. The Investment Department is seeking a Senior Assistant who will have a thorough knowledge of general investment work. Of particular importance is an ability to cope with a large volume of both written and oral enquiries.

The second vacancy would suit a person of more limited experience than the first, but with a general background of investment work. Attractive starting salary. Salary by negotiation, usual fringe benefits. Those interested should write, giving full particulars of career to date, age, etc., to Box No. A.2125, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

GENERAL APPOINTMENTS APPEAR TO-DAY ON PAGE 20

BANKERS

MAJOR FAST GROWING U.S. INTERNATIONAL BANK SEEKING YOUNG OUTSTANDING BANKERS FOR U.K. ASSIGNMENTS IN CREDITS/LOANS

THE FOLLOWING QUALIFICATIONS ARE ESSENTIAL:

- (1) 5-10 years' banking experience
- (2) To have reached a substantial position of approximate managerial status.
- (3) Unquestioned potential to assume high level managerial responsibility when opportunity arises.
- (4) Good appearance, personality, drive and enthusiasm.

REMUNERATION TO BE NEGOTIATED

Only if you qualify please apply to Box A.1835, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, E.C.4.

ACCOUNTANT

COMPANY SECRETARY
Investment group requires young Chartered Accountant as group accountant/company secretary for parent company and subsidiaries. Salary £2,000 p.a. Apply Managing Director, British Building Trust Limited, 106 John Street, Sheffield 2.

Leading Stockbrokers

with substantial institutional business require an ECONOMICS GRADUATE to specialise in finance with the Gilt Edged Department. Excellent prospects for the right person. Starting salary up to £1,500 according to experience. Write Box 4013, c/o Whites Recruitment Ltd., 72 Fleet Street, London, EC4Y 1JS.

MERCHANT AND AMERICAN BANKS

Foreign Exchange, Securities, Investments, and Documentary Credits are amongst the numerous posts open to experienced Bankers. Please contact us for details of these and many other opportunities. Write to: **CITY BANKING EXECUTIVES** 108 FENCHURCH STREET LONDON E.C.3. 01-708-9871

Trust Officers for the Caribbean

Your Trust Administration experience could enable you to enjoy all the amenities available in warm climates and provide the opportunity of reaching a position of real responsibility within our Group of Trust Companies at an early age.

If you are aged 23 to 33 years and interested in a worthwhile career in such places as Jamaica and Grand Cayman contact us immediately.

You should possess sound practical Trust Administration experience and preferably hold or be well on the way to completing the Bankers Trust Diploma or equivalent. We can offer in return generous salary prospects and leave entitlements, etc.

Reply to: The General Manager,
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA TRUST CORPORATION LIMITED,
30/32, Ludgate Hill, London, EC4M 7ND.

BANKING TOP EXECUTIVES.....

... of tomorrow should be seeking out the most progressive career opportunities today!
We are currently retained by over 100 leading City banks to select experienced Bankers, at all levels. Talk to one of our team of young ex-Bankers. Comments about YOUR future—we really know the City Banking scene.

Tel: G. R. Mountford, 405 3499.



BANKING DIVISION
Lloyd Executive Selection Ltd.
Alliance House, 20/20 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6AZ.

sterling money dealer

A fast-expanding Merchant Bank in the City have a vacancy for an experienced Sterling Money Dealer. Applicants should have at least two years experience combined with a sound background in general banking. Salary commensurate with experience. Write Box A.2121, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

Investment Analyst

A medium-sized and rapidly expanding firm of London stockbrokers is aiming to strengthen its institutional department by recruiting an additional analyst.

The preferred applicant will probably have had around two years experience in this field, and have either a good degree in economics or a professional qualification. A more recent graduate of exceptional ability would, however, be favourably considered. The starting salary will reflect experience and ability but will be generous; there is also a profit sharing scheme. The successful candidate will be joining a firm in which the aggressive development of his own ideas will be actively encouraged.

Please reply in confidence to:

Box A.2120, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

BANKING APPOINTMENTS

The Specialist Consultancy for the Banking Profession
(Strictest confidence assured)
358 Strand, London W.C.2.
Tel: 01-836 7222 (10 lines)

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Required by expanding firm of stockbrokers. First-class opportunity and salary for man with full knowledge of Stock Exchange procedures. Write Box No. A.2112, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

ACCOUNTANCY ASSIGNMENTS LIMITED offer companies a first class temporary accounting service at competitive rates. Phone 734 6437.

FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS

APPEAR EVERY THURSDAY

For details of this regular feature please contact:

BARRY POTTERTON

01-248 8000 extension 252

Advertising and ... Make way for the Rank Carousell

AFTER TWO years of experimentation and development, and a certain amount of criticism from the Press and from clients, the Rank organisation has now announced the first national tour of its new promotional medium. This takes the form of a road show (Rank calls it a "Carousell"), admission to which is free.

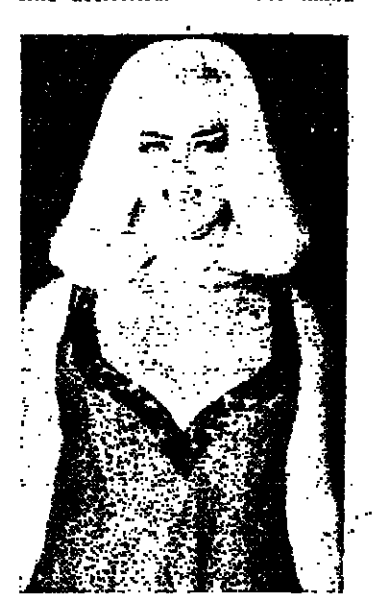
The show is of the popular give-away variety in which Wilfred Pickles/Michael Miles/Hughie Green tradition, but with an important difference. In the Rank version up to 20 manufacturers pay to participate in the show and in return their products are demonstrated and referred to by the star of the show who is always someone who will appeal to the mass audience, for example Diana Dors, Jimmy Young, Derek Nimmo or Hughie Green himself.

In addition, the star gives away free samples on a generous scale and the prizes in the quiz are, of course, provided by the participants. During the lengthy interval the audience is encouraged to wander round the exhibits that are on display around the auditorium.

Rank has taken very much to heart criticism that was voiced following a preview of the show in Leeds last May, reported on this page on May 13. It was felt at that time that the wrong kind of audience was being attracted. It was too low down on the social scale and its average age was too high, the number of old age pensioners being particularly noticeable. This problem is being overcome by means of carefully planned advance publicity. Where before it tended to be unselective, Rank will now ensure that publicity is aimed much more specifically at the sort of people its clients want to attract, primarily the young couple, either married or about to be married.

So Rank will be taking its publicity material to local clubs, to offices, factories, hairdressers etc., and will arrange the distribution of personal invitations through its clients' local stockists. It will also use direct mail and will be dropping invitations through letter boxes in selected housing areas. Indeed, up to a point it will be able to fashion its audiences to suit the clients exhibiting at a particular show.

Richard Lowe, Marketing Director of Rank Promotions, claims that the Carousell has a unique combination of benefit to offer the manufacturer. First because the show tours from city to city and will then return to the same city about six months later, it offers a continuity not possible with other below-the-line activities. And the main



DIANA DORS

facturer can, in Lowe's words, "climb on and off the roundabout whenever he likes."

Second, the way in which advance publicity is handled makes for a selectivity of audience not possible with many other forms of promotion. Third, the association with a professional entertainment puts the audience in the right state of mind to receive a sales message without the consciousness that selling is taking place. The very novelty of the promotional form thus means that the defence normally erected against more familiar techniques are not present.

Time and the coming nation tour will tell whether or not these claims are justified, but the idea is right Rank, while already has interests in better cinema and bingo halls and its connections with the right sort of stars, seems uniquely placed to take advantage of it.

Agency News

Rosedale goes to Brockie

Brockie Haslam has gained the Rosedale Industries business. This is the toy company that was bought by Heenan Bedford in March. The first toy to be promoted is Square Art, designed to teach children to draw. It will be advertised in the London area on television before Christmas and Ed Stewart will be used in the £30,000 campaign. However, David Gregory, managing director of Brockie Haslam, hopes eventually to gain all the companies owned by Heenan Bedford, which could spend £250,000 a year. One of these should be Conway Stewart, for which Heenan Bedford bid this week.

Brockie Haslam is still negotiating with John Beasley of Barclay Securities, but expects to come to terms and assume full independence in the near future. In the last few months the agency has put on eight accounts.

THE FORMATION of a new company to bridge the gap between business and information and marketing research was announced in London this week.

The company, Harry Henry Associates, is a joint venture between Harry Henry Consultants and AGB Research.

An approach by Doyle Dane Bernbach to buy House Massimi Pollitt has been turned down. Martin Boase said yesterday that even if the agency had reached a stage where it might be good idea to put two units together, either by buying or selling, the answer was no to DDB. BMP had not reached a plateau and its new premises were larger than the existing ones. It was immediately needed which was depressing profits and making it impossible to put a realistic price on the business. The agency was more likely to be a buyer eventually.

John Pringle, chairman of DDB said he was always looking for agencies to buy but there was nothing on hand at the moment. His main task at present was finding a managing director to replace David Abbott.

Goodlass Wall, the Valspar paint company, has appointed Batten Barton Durstine and Osborn. Originally eight agencies were involved and the selection was made from Bruning, Smee, Royds and Benton and Bowles. The budget has not been decided yet but initially will be under £100,000.

The move comes at a time when GW has built up a chain of seven wholly owned distributors under the name Ford and Co. and when further developments are in the pipeline. The object of the chain, each of which is a profit centre, is to get distribution for Valspar because so many distributors have been taken over by other paint manufacturers.

Each GW distributor has its own sales force and sells paints and wallcoverings, not necessarily GW products. Marketing director Glyn Wainwright says that the chain is ahead of the scheduled sales for this year.

batteries, has placed it £100,000 account with Force Three Associates, Cambridge. A £75,000 national campaign for batteries will begin in autumn and include 30-second colour TV commercials.

Interlink has been appointed to handle Orfin. Charles Barker's new subsidiary, Charles Barker M.Lands, has acquired the goodwill of Murray-Watson, Birmingham which has billings of about £400,000, and has also absorbed the Birmingham office of Chari Barker Recruitment.

From October 1 Crusad Insurance will be handled by Hemmings Advertising. Harrison Cowley is to prepare a pack redesign and relaunch for Unigate's range of cheese spreads.

Electrocomponents Associat has appointed Howard Panty Warren Seymour to handle subsidiary, RS Components.

In brief

Alliance Voluntary Grot To begin a series of 17 three weekly promotions on September 6, replacing the 25 two-week periods previously used. The will be fewer but more attractive offers of nationally-branded goods.

Berlei (U.K.): National campaign for Gay Slant fountain pen to run from mid-September until the end of November.

Hursel: Electric radiators to be advertised in the Press for next month to end of December. Agent: Golley Slater.

Commercial for contract times have reached No. 1 in American television. Last week the Canadian Radio-TV Commission approved a commercial for Delfen Foam, made by Orf Pharmaceutical. They will be shown in a month's time, but after 10 p.m. in the U.K. commercial television would permit advertisements advocating far planning but would probably draw the line at individual brands.

The 3p packs problem

By Pamela Judge

ONE way round the problem passing on purchase tax cuts 3p packs has been found. Golden Wonder for its crisps is to extend its "25 per cent more" promotion.

Originally the exercise scheduled for this month, it is to go on and on with closing date and 4m. 5p packs a week will be going. Different flavours at different times as well as ready-salt the pattern. There were 1 reductions on the bigger because this was easy to reach. The company was going to begin a 10p off promotion for 10p packs of nuts in September. Now this has been postponed and will run for 1 months. Advertising spend has been increased—the company will not talk figures—and agencies involved are J. W. Thompson and Gallagher Sim.

Wanted for immediate cash purchase—plastics injection-moulding company

Large plastics-moulding Group (publicly-quoted) wishes to make an immediate purchase of a company with injection moulding capability and sales exceeding £100,000 p.a. The company should be a going concern, currently engaged in custom or trade moulding or in the manufacture of plastics housewares, and should be situated in the south of England.

Purchaser urgently wishes to complete transaction at the earliest possible date. It is the purchaser's intention to uplift the company and combine it with the existing Group operation. Every effort will be made to ensure a smooth transaction, and the fullest attention will be paid to the welfare of existing employees.

Applications will be handled personally by the Group Managing Director and will be treated in the strictest confidence. Please write initially care of: Primary Contact Ltd., 4 Domingo Street, Baltic Street, London, EC1Y 0TA.

AN INVITATION IS EXTENDED TO THE MOST WISE AWAKE COMPANIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Vetorex is a textured nylon fibre produced by an electrostatic process developed in the U.S.A. British Patent No. 1,354,000 and now widely used throughout America, Great Britain and South Africa. Vetorex can be used for interior decoration, exterior and interior finishes for cars and boats and for furniture. Vetorex is durable, rainproof, soundproof and seamless. It is fade resistant and an occasional brushing keeps it lustrous and flexible. Applications are invited for Distributors in Scotland, Wales, East Anglia, Central Southern and South London with Southern Counties. A cash outlay of £15,000 is needed for stocks and equipment. Operator training facilities are available. Interested parties should write to: Mobtex International Ltd., Slip Works, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

IRISH BUSINESS SUIT INVESTOR OR PARTICIPANT

Well equipped and competently staffed Dublin based operation of an international data processing training company established four years—marketing professionally approved audio-visual training packages. £15,000 net profit—growth rate 30% a 2-3% experience either than marketing or finance required. Easily run business—large company flat available. £40,000. Apply Data Processing Services Ltd. (Irish), Mr. P. Crilly, Commercial Training Centre, Dingle Road, Malpas, Wex. Telephone 021-550 4097.

ADVERTISING

Young Agency Director with extensive business: small capital, wishes to talk to: plus recognised agency with development problem. Genuine offer. Write Box B.5620, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

SHIPPING TO IRELAND?

Contact Agents for TRANSPORT-SHIPMENT STORAGE-IMPORT/EXPORT AND DISTRIBUTING TRANSPORT & GENERAL AGENCIES 58 Park View, Newcomen/Dunrobin, NEWRY, N. IRELAND. Tel: NEWRY 3155.

ACCOUNTANTS practising on a professional basis can earn pleasant commission for introductions in Italian home market. Office located Florence. Write Box B.5613, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

TEMPORARY LABOUR for Temporary Engineering Personnel

Better Because we care

We supply highly qualified labour forces at a moment's notice for short or long term projects anywhere in the U.K. or overseas. Range of personnel available includes highly qualified engineers, accountants, etc., to skilled machine operators and wiremen. Our unrivalled expertise in selection and hiring is diligently applied in every instance. And the cost? This reliable and efficient service is available at very moderate hourly rates, to a wide range of industries including electronics, engineering, nuclear power, petro-chemical, construction and aircraft.

Find out more to-day by sending for our informative brochure to:

TEMPORARY LABOUR LTD.

Woodminster House
Church Street
Dunstable Beds
Tel: Dunstable 6972
Telex: 82552
Temporary Labour
Dunstable London
Manchester F76

FINANCIAL PROBLEMS?

If any of the following apply we may be able to assist:
(1) Recurring Liquidity Difficulties.
(2) Assets not fully utilized.
(3) Expansion capital.
For initial confidential discussion principals only contact:
ALBANY PARKSIDE LIMITED
01-629 6134
or write to us at:
1 Old Bond Street, Piccadilly, London, W1X 3TD.

ALFRED HOUSE & SONS LTD.

EUROPEAN MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING CONSULTANTS TO INDUSTRY
We are competent to advise you and assist in negotiations leading to the sale of your products throughout the European Economic Community. We have a network of capable directors in each country able immediately to commence promotional activities on your behalf. Contact us at 3, The Green, Richmond, Surrey. 01-948 2722/01-948 3508.

RELEASE YOUR OWN CASH

by discounting your invoices
95% PAID BY RETURN
on approved accounts
Phone MR. RATCLIFFE,
BOLTON 66813 (4 lines)

YOUR MAN IN TURKEY

Business man, resident Istanbul, 20 years' business experience in Turkey. Languages: English, French, Turkish, Italian, Greek, would represent company wishing to establish business connections in Turkey. Available for interview London, Sundays only, until end-September. Write Box B.5618, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY, or telephone Antwerp 4L.66.47.

INSTANT ACCOMMODATION

We have a number of standard "COMPACT" office units for sale or hire. A "COMPACT" office can be occupied within 45 minutes of delivery. Telephone Ken Whitcombe, Vic Hallam Ltd., Langley Mill 2981.

CLOCK WATCHERS! JUST LOOK AT THESE GREAT BARGAINS

TRANSISTORISED WALL CLOCKS - RUN 12 MONTHS ON 1 1/2 BATTERY - FROM ONLY £10.
Warrminster (1 1/2" dia.) Satin aluminium case. Normal price £16-85p; Our price £10.
Marlborough (1 1/2" dia.) Flanged satin aluminium case. Normal price £18-15p; Our price £11.
Falmouth (10" dia.) Brass finished case. Normal price £24-90p; Our price £15. (Plus 15p for p.p.)
ODS 1 Poole Road, London, E3

OLD ESTABLISHED CITY MERCHANTS PART OF A LARGE INTERNATIONAL TRADING GROUP WISHES TO PURCHASE FOR CASH

A MAJOR INTEREST IN AN EXPORT AND/OR IMPORT COMPANY

Only principals with well established overseas connections and a proven profit record need respond. Replies which will be treated in strict confidence should be addressed to:
Box B.5618, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

MORTGAGE BROKERS

Second mortgage facilities
available to well established brokers of high integrity. Speedy completions and negotiable commissions.
Write Box B.5615, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

TAX FREE ANDORRA

Invest and enjoy the benefits of this tax free situation. Will be of interest to companies and individuals wishing to obtain maximum benefits and interest on their deposits and investments. Experienced Bankers and financial advisers available through our representatives worldwide. Funds available for long and short term loans for approved projects and companies in all currencies and countries. Company formations, management and tax advice on benefits not available in other countries. Write Box B.5555, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

TO CLOSE A TRUST

Trustees have available for sale the leased share capital of a substantial company engaged in the motor trade in all its branches. Turnover exceeds £1m. Capital requirement would exceed £150,000 inclusive of valuable and several freehold properties. Write Box B.5606, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

YOU HAVE A FAMILY BUSINESS IN LIGHT INDUSTRY?

We can probably assist you to pass it intact to your successors—and expand it, including financial backing if necessary. Reply in confidence to Box B.5541, Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY.

GERMANY?

Direct mail shots, sales literature, packaging etc. Designed and produced for the German market to highest international standards by:
Creative Workshops, 67, High St. Alton, Hants. Telephone: Alton 62910 (STD 0420)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES ALSO APPEAR ON PAGE 20

The Marketing Scene

THE BUYER—

The forgotten man of selling

BY ANTONY THORNCROFT, MARKETING EDITOR

WITHOUT wanting to injure the pride of salesmen, or puncture the whole marketing ideology, there is one rather overlooked figure who makes the entire selling operation work—the buyer. For years buyers have been the forgotten men of British industry. Although the Purchasing Officers Association has laboured to raise the status of the profession you still come across many businessmen who dismiss the company buyer as "little more than a glorified clerk".

Now buying is getting some of the attention formerly levelled on selling. Research projects on who makes the buying decision inside companies and what influences them are coming fast and furious. For example, the Industrial Market Research Association is about to use its members as interviewers in a survey into how and why their employers set about buying for their trucks. The buying handwagon is about to roll.

Pioneer work

And about time too. Already some interesting facts are coming to light, taking off from the pioneer work of Hugh Bruckner, a book How British Industry Buys. The Decision Making Unit is being set up for attention. Every company has one, and every supplier should have a map of who actually makes the purchasing decisions in its major customers. For example, a examination of one industry revealed that in 80 per cent of cases three or more departments had a say in the buying. The purchasing officer could only exercise his own initiative in 2.5 per cent of the decisions.

In some more studies, by Industrial Market Research, into a particular company's salesmen failed to gain orders. It was discovered that in two-fifths of cases they were seeing the wrong person in the buyer company. Just how difficult it is to make generalisations about

purchasing importance is highlighted by research into the Electric Motors industry. Business Intelligence Services examined the market and discovered that if you were selling to the agricultural machinery industry a mechanical engineer should be your target (for the companies are often unsophisticated and only employ one engineer); in the textile industry, however, the electrical engineer is the vital man; and in pumps it is the salesman, who has the task of selling the motor attached to a pump, that makes the decision.

So information is coming forward, but in dribs and drabs. Recently Eric Shankelman of Marketing and Economic Research produced a series of case histories for the New Scientist into buying decisions. This suggested that there is a great deal of persuading up, with the desire for a new product coming from the person in the firm who might use it. This could even be pressure from the shop floor. In addition goods are "bought" rather than "sold"—the initiative comes from the purchaser. And, of course, in every company there is a range of controls on expenditure, with each department answering to variable limits. (In one case the Board had to approve all purchases over £50.) All in all it is difficult to get away from the fact that buying is a jungle which requires more attention.

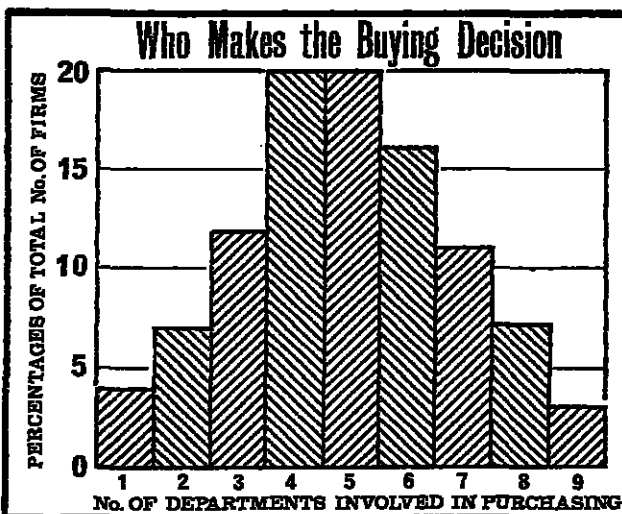
Buying myth

Of course the mass of buying decisions come easy—they are made by repeat purchases. Perhaps they come too easy: there should be more willingness to take risks. But companies wish to avoid the expense of re-tooling, even if the end product is a cheaper raw material, and if a supplier delivers on time and does not increase his prices too drastically he is almost certain to keep the business. Inertia is the great weakness of British buying, and some suppliers enjoy enormous

profit margins because their customers do not want to take the risk of upsetting the settled order of things or investigate the alternatives. As one commentator says "what we want to buy sleeping pills in Petticoat Lane." So the idea of a tough buyer who wants "twice the quality, at half the price and by Tuesday" is something of a myth.

Much of the recent work in the buying field has tried to discover

is a detailed examination of new alternatives. Companies should aim at forcing upon potential buyers a fresh purchasing decision, as the George Cohen group has eventually persuaded the Greater London Council that it could mechanically dispose of abandoned cars in the capital. Once the GLC accepted the idea there was not much doubt where the contract would go, and George Cohen could also



how potential suppliers can break

down the inertia. The obvious solution is to offer a plus to the product. The chances of gaining new business can be expressed in the form of a table. When it is a case of a straight rebuy there is no problem for the purchaser, he wants no information, and he does not consider new alternatives. If he can be shown a modified rebuy there is a medium problem for him, which requires some information and leads to a limited consideration of alternatives. When a new task comes to the fore there is a major problem for the buyer, he needs maximum data, and there

hope to pick up business from other local authorities.

So perhaps in a few years' time there will be Professors of Purchasing and a well supported Institute of Purchasing. Already in the more technologically advanced industries the power of the purchasing officer is growing. And that traditional bugbear of the industry, bribery, is certainly on the decrease: in some companies the buyer is not allowed to see a salesman outside of the office. But so far change has just scratched the surface. A study of the steel strip industry revealed that almost three-quarters of the com-

Home truths about research

BY TONY DAKIN



GERALD DE GROOT

THE 2,500-odd members of the Market Research Society may soon be faced with a few home truths from their newly-elected chairman, Gerald de Groot.

According to de Groot, research director at Lintas, one of the main reasons why market research is currently experiencing its "most stringent" time since the last war, is because researchers are much more skilled at producing expert mental data than they are at solving business problems. And he thinks that many of their customers have realised this and have cut their research budgets accordingly.

"The worst advertisements for our business," says de Groot, "are the reports that marketing managers hide away in their bottom drawers because they have not been designed to help them to solve their immediate problems."

He isn't all that optimistic about the future, either. At least not in the short term. "Many firms have been wanting to cut their research budgets but were

always a bit too afraid of what it might do to their sales and profits in the long run. Then we had the 'squeeze' and that little problem over the Election results and that prompted many companies into taking the chance."

Since the special MRS committee which was set up to find out exactly why the researchers' Election predictions were so wide of the mark still has not reported its findings (the report was due in March), many companies are clearly continuing to take the chance.

The only way he now sees for market research to become respectable, and respected, again, is for researchers to occasionally advise their clients not to use research. "In fact I would say

that there is a kind of dishonest involved in selling technique which are experimental, as if they were ready for use."

De Groot sees that as one of the Society's biggest challenges—to educate members to undertake research only when it has good chance of answering the problem that exists and "not twisting the problem to suit the techniques and then reporting the findings in terms which are readily comprehensible to the businessman who has to use them."

De Groot does not put all the blame on the researchers. He criticises many clients for commissioning experimental research and then expecting to get operationally-useful results out of the exercise.

Wasted cash on research

COMPETITION is fine but it can be overcome, as the recent experience of the market research industry confirms. Things have been tough for market research companies in the past year or so and there have been a number of very low tenders for jobs from companies who are desperate for work, even if they do not make a profit on the assignment.

But things are getting beyond a joke if recent experiences of Business Intelligence Services Arthur D. Little, and numerous other companies, is typical; at this time the villain is the client. The European Association of Postal Unions invited tenders for a study on the European market for data transmission networks up to 1985. Companies were initially requested to submit outline details of their capabilities and detailed tender forms were then sent to the most likely candidates. Over 120 companies applied from the U.K.

alone and 65 were asked to prepare detailed proposals.

BIS was told that the budget for the job would be in the region of £1m. and a brief called for a very detailed tender. For example the BI tender document ran to over 100 pages. In all £5,000 was spent on preparing the proposal which involved over 20 people in all.

Thirty-five proposals were finally submitted and a short list of half a dozen firms made presentations in Paris. Then the committee could not agree who should do the study and the whole thing has been delayed at a cost to the consultant involved of between £100,000 and £200,000, which must be a record for wasted effort and cash. They should be some other way of assigning market research jobs or at least of compensating companies fully for presentations.

Move round at McCann

By Elinor Goodman

McCann-Erickson is splitting a job of chairman and managing director and bringing back to Clemens from New York as managing director. At the same time, Michael Thomas, managing director of Crawford, formally of McCann's as deputy managing director in charge of advertising services. Nigel Andfield remains as deputy managing director in charge of creative service, while Phil Geier, who has combined the roles of chairman and managing director of Frank Brickman left the company at the beginning of the year, continues as chairman.

In the creative side, John McKishaw, who has been creative director of McCann-Erickson for the last year, is moving as deputy creative director.

The appointment of Clemens as managing director comes as a surprise. For some time it has been known that he was the likely successor to Brickman, and last year he was sent to the New York office to work on some of McCann's biggest international accounts like General and Coca Cola. Similarly, the appointment of Thomas has also been widely expected for some months. Indeed, it was largely on the assumption that he was moving to the agency that the Milk Marketing Board moved its print. Now another of some of the old accounts at Crawford, the North Thames Gas Board, is also having talks with McCann.



Shell-Esso in summer rivalry

BY PAMELA JUDGE

A LITTLE mystery marred the national launches yesterday by the two petrol giants, Shell and Esso, of their major promotions for the year.

It concerned the use of TV for advertising promotions. At Shell in the morning, where the discussion was about the publicity for the World Wildlife Fund through over 4,000 stations an executive said that TV was not on the schedule because of an agreement involving the oil companies not to use it in view of the political situation in the Middle East. But it transpired in the afternoon that Esso was going on the nation's screens to talk about its football club badges. What about the agreement? "We feel that it no longer applies," says Esso. It was in use some time last autumn, apparently. Back to Shell—in the afternoon—there was no agreement.

Media Expenditure Analysis estimates show that Shell spent nothing on TV in the first half of the year while Esso invested £280,000. On the other hand Esso was barely on TV in the last half

of 1970 while Shell's figure was nearly £300,000. An odd sort of agreement, if it was one.

At any event Shell is not advertising its promotion, but pinning its faith on a leaflet drop to 16.5m. homes. And display matter. The leaflets explain that sets of 16 3D pictures of animals can be collected at petrol stations and there are albums for mounting them in.

At an estimated cost of £500,000, Shell's promotion is a swing away from building up petrol station loyalty and towards brand loyalty. The 12-week scheme is geared to the time of year when motorists are at their most mobile.

John Bradley, divisional manager Shell Retail, said yesterday that trade acceptance had been such that 42.5m. pictures had been ordered, and 30,000 of the albums had been placed with the Fund at cost so

that it could make its own profit.

It has taken a year to prepare the promotion, involving getting the pictures from Japan where they were transported to the U.K. in four chartered Boeing 707s.

There were parades of animals on station forecourts up and down the country yesterday. In London former Miss World, Ewa Rueber-Staier rode an elephant at Shell's giant Elephant and Castle station as pictured.

Esso's order of badges is around 150m. and its promotion is probably costing the same amount as Shell's. Motorists will get two badges in each packet. The badges will be of 78 football clubs and there are free cards for collectors to mount the badges on. They can also buy starter packs of 26 badges for 20p.

But the mystery remains.

Who buys foreign cars

By Pamela Judge

THERE are now over 800,000 foreign cars on the roads of Great Britain—about 6 per cent of the total market. Surprisingly, perhaps, they are relatively less likely to be found in London, more in the Midlands, according to the latest Target Group Index.

Compared with the owner of a British car, the owner of a foreign one is older and more middle-class, but the trend for the car market to become more working class is also reflected in foreign car sales. Over 20 per cent of all car sales are now made to DE's: 2 years ago the proportion was 15 per cent.

Owners of British cars: ABC1 40%, C2DE 60% Owners of foreign cars: ABC1 51%, C2DE 49%

Owners of British cars: under 35 38%, over 35 64% Owners of foreign cars: under 35 30%, over 35 70%

Buyers (in the last year) of British cars: under 35 42%, over 35 52% Buyers (in the last year) of foreign cars: under 35 42%, over 35 58%

In the year ending March 1971, over 9.5m. adults bought alcoholic drink from supermarkets, compared with 7.2m. in the previous year. About 50 per cent were women, compared with 47 per cent of all who ever buy drink for home consumption from any source.

Growth in the last 12 months has almost entirely come from working-class custom: C2DEs now constitute 62 per cent of all who buy drink at supermarkets: a year ago they were 54 per cent. And, whatever their social class may be, more than a third of the supermarket drink trade comes from people with a household income of over £2000 a year.

For the first time, the TGI (conducted by British Market Research Bureau) has looked at the purchase of some women's toiletries by men. The survey asked whether they "ever bought any of these products for women these days" and the products covered were perfume and toilet water, and bath salts, cubes and additives. The respective figures were 24 per cent. (perfume) and 22 per cent. (bath products), with higher levels than this in both London and Tyne-Tees.

Computers in decision making

JUST ONE of the linked series of 4-day courses shortly to be held by the Manchester Business School. Write for fully described brochure to: The Director, Manchester Business School, 100, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL.

BKT for the best in print

All forms of print for shipping, including colour brochures, timetables, deck plans, menus, and port notes.

BROWN KNIGHT & BRUSCO LTD. Printers & Publishers 15-17 Bury Street, St. Mary Axe, London, EC3A 5AP. Tel: 01-626 5477.

Debenhams: 'A great deal of progress'

Statement by the Chairman Sir Anthony Burney OBE

On 31st January, 1971 Mr. John Bedford resigned from his position as Chairman of the Company, having already handed over his responsibilities as Chief Executive to Mr. A. J. Smith on 27th May, 1970. Mr. Bedford has been a member of the Debenhams Group for nearly 40 years, was elected to the Board in 1948 and has been its Chairman since 1956. As his successor I would like to take this opportunity of thanking Mr. Bedford on behalf of the Board and Management for his outstanding services to the Debenhams Group over such a long period.

TRADING RESULTS

Group sales for the period of 52 weeks totalled £130,773,000 showing an increase of 11.8% over the previous period after making adjustments in respect of businesses closed down. Gross margins showed little change but the growth in sales was sufficient to contain higher expenses, particularly salaries and wages and to increase the profit before taxation by 33.5%. The exceptional items, which appear as a separate entry in the profit and loss account, include a taxation recovery of £450,000 arising from the "three year surplus" provisions of the Finance Act 1965, profits on redemption of £128,000 and costs of £225,000 after relevant tax relief, involved in converting or writing off machinery as a result of devaluation. There is also shown on the profit and loss account and taken direct to reserve a surplus (after estimated capital gains tax) of £329,000 arising from the granting of a long lease of the Company's property with a frontage at 39/49 Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

TAXATION

The charge for taxation has been relieved by £23,000 (£135,000) mainly owing to the retrospective reduction in the rate of Corporation Tax.

Your Board welcomes the halving of the rates of Selective Employment Tax with effect from July, 1971 which will benefit the Group to the extent of some £400,000 in the current year 1971/72 and will assist materially in meeting the continual rise in expenses with which all branches of industry and trade in the United Kingdom are faced today. Your Board also favours the Government's proposal to replace Purchase Tax and Selective Employment Tax by Value Added Tax which will be less discriminatory in its application. It is strongly urged, however that the operation of Value Added Tax should be made as simple as possible in order to minimise the increase in administrative costs which will inevitably occur.

REORGANISATION

During the period a further department store in Leicester was closed and the property sold owing to redevelopment of the trading area in that city. Since the end of the period stores in Leeds, Bradford and Bath have been closed in pursuance of your Board's stated policy to realise assets which are not providing an adequate return. The accounts reflect an exceptional item a terminal surplus, after taxation relief, of £51,000 arising from businesses which have ceased.

DEVALUATION

The total cost to the Group of the change-over to decimal currency on the 15th February, 1971 amounted to just under £1,100,000 of which £350,000 represents the cost of replacing non-convertible equipment and is being financed over three years. The Group's Training Department carried out a comprehensive programme of training covering several months up to the decimalisation date and great credit is due to this department and to the staff for the smoothness with which the change-over was effected.

DIVIDEND

An interim dividend of 7½% was paid in December last and your Board recommends the maintenance of the final dividend at 12½% making 20% for the period under review, compared with 18½% for the previous period.

A YEAR OF PROGRESS

Your Board believes that during the period under review the Group made rapid progress despite the present aggressive environment of retail trading. Moreover the change to

Central Buying has now been nearly completed. There are a number of specific areas which are worthy of particular mention:—

Special Functions of Directors

As shareholders are already aware, certain individual Directors have been given responsibility for particular functional activities notably Buying, Selling, Property matters, Food and Personnel. As a result of this reorganisation considerable improvements have been able to be effected in efficiency, organisation and control.

Standardised Departmental Projection Research into selling and display techniques in specific departments has resulted in the development of methods of projection which, having proved successful in trial stores, have now been adopted as standard for the majority of stores. This policy has had the effect of achieving:—

- a better visual presentation of our merchandise;
- Greatly improved sales and profitability.

Range Rationalisation

In view of the importance of keeping under control the investment of the Group's funds in stock, considerable attention has been paid to the intelligent rationalisation of ranges without prejudicing the variety and originality of our stock assortment. It is gratifying to note that despite a sales increase of £11 million, stocks in hand at the year end show a reduction of about £1 million.

PROPERTIES, EXPANSION & REFURBISHING

Your Board is determined that full and profitable use should be made of the Group's resources, and to this end is keeping its property portfolio under continual review.

Particular attention is being paid to the relationship between the current market value of each individual property, and the trading results which are at present being achieved by its use as a department store. As a result of this examination, a number of steps have already been taken, and others are under consideration.

In Nottingham, the Group owns a valuable site, at present occupied by James G. Farmer Limited, and we have decided to lease space in the new Victoria Shopping Precinct and to transfer Farmer's to a modern setting, thus allowing development of the existing site for other purposes. The new Farmer's business is due to open in April 1972.

We have sold the Marshall & Snelgrove site in Leeds, and the proceeds will be devoted to our refurbishing and expansion programme.

One of the Group's most valuable properties is the London site now occupied by Debenhams & Freebody and the Headquarters offices, and we are taking the best professional advice as to its possible development, bearing in mind the future needs of the business of Debenhams & Freebody.

The success of our first venture into Precinct trading encourages our belief that this will be one of our major sources of expansion in the future; in consequence it is our intention to continue with these projects on suitable sites where we can obtain economic rental terms from Developers.

Plans to develop "Out-of-Town" Shopping Centres have, to our disappointment, met difficulties. Over 100 potential sites have been examined and the majority considered suitable, but regrettably we are frustrated by severe planning difficulties. However, our efforts continue.

We are accelerating the refurbishing of our older units by the modernisation of shop fronts, and interiors. Experience has shown that this, coupled with energetic merchandising, brings an almost immediate improvement in trade and profitability. We are convinced that by investment in this refurbishing programme, we shall ultimately secure a better return upon the asset value of the majority of our properties than by any other means.

FOOD & RESTAURANTS

Debenhams Food Hall We have continued the policy of refurbishing our Food Halls and converting them to modern self-service units: fifteen departments have been completed, and plans are well advanced for six others to receive similar

treatment this year. As a result of these changes, coupled with a new merchandising approach, the growth of food sales over the past five years has been as follows:—

		increase previous year	Index
Sales	£'000	%	
1966/67	4,307		10
1967/68	5,857	36.0	13
1968/69	7,860	34.2	18
1969/70	10,557	39.3	24
1970/71	12,150	15.1	28

Further development of our Food Department as individual units is being actively pursued. Debenhams Catering Units The requirements of the general public have changed considerably since the war and quick snack meal is now more readily acceptable than a full luncheon with waitress service.

Accordingly, it is intended that future development of our catering operations will be in the direction of attractive self-service units. A new venture during this past year has been the introduction of the "Coffee Bean" unit, seating forty people. The two experiments have proved attractive to customers and economical to operate, and further units are now in the course of being installed.

SUPPLIERS

We should like to express our appreciation of the service given to us by our suppliers, with a large number of whom we have had an association extending over many years. We particularly acknowledge the help and co-operation we have obtained in ensuring the high standards of value, quality and presentation which we require in the manufacture of our own DEBROYAL products.

STAFF

Particular attention has been directed during the past year to increasing our resources of managerial and technical staff in order to meet the Group's immediate and future needs.

Several new training courses have been instituted with the aim of developing the abilities and increasing the knowledge of staff at all levels. These training schemes will be further extended to meet our particular needs.

We have increased the recruitment of young men and women of high potential and have three trainee schemes for those with degrees or diplomas from universities and Polytechnics, and for those entering direct from School with G.C.E. at Advanced or Ordinary level. These trainees are regarded as important investments for the future.

Particular tribute should be paid to all members of the staff, on whose loyalty and hard work the success of the business largely depends. The re-organisation which has been taking place has made heavy demands on Managerial and Executive staff and they have responded admirably in every way.

FUTURE PROSPECTS

In my predecessor's Statement for 1969/70, he referred to the re-organisation of Central Buying and to the changes which had taken place, notably the appointment of Mr. A. J. Smith as Chief Executive, supported by a younger team with well defined responsibilities. I am happy to be able to report to Shareholders that, as anticipated, considerable improvements in efficiency have followed these changes. A great deal of progress has been made in the past year to increase the profits and improve Cash Flow both by better trading and through greater efficiency in the control of stocks and expenses. Constant attention continues to be given to these matters and further improvements are planned, particularly in relation to working capital, where continuing inflation makes heavy demands on cash resources. Although costs are still escalating, the reduction and ultimate removal of S.E.T. will assist your Company to contain at least some of these additional burdens.

We are hopeful, therefore, that with the combination of greater trading efficiency, and the reduction in S.E.T. this year will be a satisfactory one for Debenhams Limited. We are constantly seeking and examining possibilities for the expansion and development of the Group, and confidently believe that the forecast made in the Chairman's Statement last year that the 70's will be the most exciting decade in its history, will be fulfilled.

DEBENHAM'S



ECONOMIC VIEWPOINT

BY SAMUEL BRITTAN

'Open government': the unfulfilled pledge

ONE OF THE most interesting pledges in the manifesto on which the Conservatives fought the last Election was that there would be "more open" Government. Of course, Opponents tend to think that Governments are too secretive, while Ministers in office can always find a million and one reasons for not publishing the documents on their desks. Nevertheless, the natural feelings of the then Conservative Opposition did go so far as a specific pledge; and this is rather important for a Government that has set such exceptional importance on fulfilling the letter of its Election promises.

Only half

The exact text of the pledge is reproduced in the illustration. To be fair, it must straight away be said that a committee has been set up under Lord Franks to review the Official Secrets Act, and one must wait to see what will bring. But this is only one half of the pledge. The decisions about what to publish and what to conceal are taken by Ministers (with a great deal of official advice) in the course of their normal duties. It does not need any change in the Official Secrets Act for them to publish more of the information and analysis which lie behind their decisions. The Act only comes in, if, despite a decision not to publish, the information—or some version of it—nevertheless finds its way into print. There is then usually a "leak inquiry" (unless the leak comes from ex-Prime Ministers or Ministers, in which case it becomes a literary event). But as far as official disclosures by Ministers are concerned, the direction of movement has been backwards. In the subjects with which I have been professionally concerned as an economic commentator, information policy can be divided into two categories. There are areas in which Ministers have accepted the Labour Government's decisions about what to publish as the last word in wisdom and have refused to budge a millimetre. There are other areas in which they have moved backwards and are now actually publishing a great deal less.

The best-known area of backward movement concerns the EEC White Papers. The recent White Paper is a much thinner document than its 1970 predecessor. To take just one instance, the 1970 White Paper made some estimates of the eventual impact of the EEC budgetary and agricultural policy in transfers across the exchanges. The present White Paper limits itself to the transitional period ending in 1977. The stock response to this criticism, that the eventual impact is unforeseeable, simply will not do. The value of a professional analysis, here as in other areas, is not in the final answer, but the systematic setting out of the factors on which the answer depends. What is lacking in the present White Paper is a "do-it-yourself" kit. If this had been provided, it would have been possible to work out the net cost of payments to Brussels on varying assumptions about the yield of levies, the size of the Community's budgetary expenditure, the return flow of funds to this country, the yield of Customs duties and other key variables. Even if the Government hopes

to alter the result once inside, the analysis would still have been of interest.

The real defect of the earlier Labour White Paper was that it was written in purely balance of payments terms. There was no attempt to discuss the real income effects on the assumption that exchange rates, costs and prices are so aligned—as they must be in the long run—to bring about payments equilibrium. But so far from remedying this defect, the new White Paper does not even provide the straw that its predecessor did.

Perhaps the first indication of the secrecy-mindedness of the present régime came with the publication of the Public Expenditure White Paper last winter. So far from developing and improving the previous presentation, the last White Paper made a giant leap backwards by withdrawing all revenue projections. This was accompanied by a whole host of explanations of why, in contrast to all business organisations in Britain and most governments in other parts of the world, it was right for the British Government to estimate its outgoings without any mention of its incomes. The explanations did not even convince the Government's own back-benchers interested in the subject.

Bowdlerised

Needless to say, there has been no suggestion of publishing the medium-term economic assessment, which would be required to make full sense of the Government's expenditure programme. Even under the Labour Government the assessment was only published on two

or three occasions—late and in bowdlerised form. So one could hardly expect anything other than complete silence now. This would be understandable if a Conservative Chancellor had discovered an entirely new way of regulating public expenditure and the medium-term assessment had been abolished. But no such intellectually interesting

The aim was to proceed gradually, circumspectly and in co-operation with the Treasury. Nevertheless, it came as no surprise when the Treasury Chief Secretary turned down the whole idea in the Budget debate in an avuncular fashion which suggested that MPs were children who would have to be disappointed of this particular treat.

money supply they are told that Mr. Jenkins would not have given this information in his (Mr. Barber's) place (an assertion that some philosophers would label a "counterfactual"). Indeed, the number of differential references to the former Chancellor's procedures is almost embarrassing. One feels that it would be an act of mercy for Mr. Jenkins to nod occasionally in approval.

analysis, is dubious and unreliable makes it all the more desirable to disclose as much as possible of the reasoning behind it so that it can be subjected to the widest possible outside scrutiny. To conceal speculative pieces of Whitehall arithmetic is only to increase their potential for misleading opinion.

Ministerial attitudes would only be justified on the assumption that policy decisions were not influenced by Whitehall numerical predictions, and projections. In fact they are just as heavily influenced by them as was the case under the Labour Government; and the present régime has not shown the slightest interest in those approaches to economic management which would be less dependent on forecasts or in recruiting economists interested in developing such approaches.

Admittedly one of our curses is the pathetic credence which becomes attached to any statement which has a number attached to it—and still more to any statistical exercise which has gone through a computer. But concealment will aggravate rather than cure the disease and only leave the field open for peddlers of figures uninhibited by Whitehall's conscientious scruples. One very senior Civil Servant once remarked that it would be desirable to deluge commentators with every possible figure and forecast so that no spurious respect would be paid to any particular item. Although more cynically expressed, this is not very different from the point of view of this article.

The Government's unwillingness to publish the economic reasoning behind its actions has, however, deeper roots. For a franker approach might reveal

that—for all the rage work up by some Labour and trade union leaders—the reasons behind Whitehall advice is hardly changed from what was under Labour. The analysis is carried out by the same people, too. For one of the striking features of the "irregular" that the present Government brought into Whitehall that they are nearly all business executives concerned with machinery and execution rather than advisers on policy. Even the famous "Central Capability Unit" under Lord Rothschild is largely staffed by Civil Servants or near-Civil Servants and firmly embedded in the Cabinet office.

Case by case

While Conservative propaganda tends to mock "the man in Whitehall," Conservative Ministers tend to be very dependent on official Civil Service advice. This does not imply that they always take it, but that they are not aware of any intellectually respectable alternative. This is all tied up with the case-by-case approach and the disinclination of the present Conservative leadership to put up any positive philosophy of a market economy in place of the interventionist consensus. In having like this Ministers, the worst of both worlds. They are bitterly accused of "following classical economics" as being devoted to market forces. Yet at the same time they are deriving none of the advantages that could be derived from doing just this. Action without words is liable to be just as unsatisfactory as words used as a substitute for action.

A Better Tomorrow

We will eliminate unnecessary secrecy concerning the workings of the Government, and we will review the operation of the Official Secrets Act so that government is more open and more accountable to the public.

—Conservative Party election manifesto, 1970.

ing development has occurred. As far as one can tell the assessment plays exactly the same role under the present Chancellor as it did under all his predecessors.

Or, to take a related area: the Select Committee on Procedure went out of its way to suggest a compromise between those who wanted a full Parliamentary Committee on economic affairs and the Treasury, which did not, by suggesting a committee on Taxation and Finance which would itself be merely a branch of the already established Expenditure Committee.

Perhaps the most revealing experience of all is to sit in the gallery when the Chancellor is examined on questions of current economic policy. A major shift has just been announced here of greater importance than the Budget itself. But every question relating to the underlying Treasury analysis is parried by the Chancellor by some remark such as "it is not the custom to give this information except at the time of the Budget." When MPs wonder, as well they may, about the effects of the new spending spree on the borrowing requirement and the

Labour News

Swan Hunter pay plan to-morrow

BY MICHAEL HAND, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

THE 2,800 workers whose four-day-old pay strike has closed the Swan Hunter shipbuilding yards on the Tyne since Monday and has made another 7,700 men idle, will decide at a mass meeting to-morrow whether or not to return to work.

Mr. Ken Baker, a national official of the men's union, the General and Municipal Workers, is travelling to Tyneside to address the meeting. He will tell the strikers that although the management refused to improve its pay offer during six hours of talks which ended at 10.30 a.m. yesterday, it has now disclosed what it is prepared to concede if its suggestion for a completely new wage agreement is taken up by the union.

The strikers will have to decide whether to accept the 1.10 a week now on offer from the management as an interim increase while a new deal is negotiated. This same proposal is rejected by the men at last night's mass meeting but on at occasion Mr. Baker was able to tell them what Swan Hunter had in mind for a new agreement.

Mr. Bill Porter, the union's district organiser, said when he arrived back on Tyneside yesterday following the early morning talks, which were held in Edinburgh, that although the company had divulged its proposals "we are not saying anything until the 11 a.m. have been given to the shop stewards and the men on Friday." He said he was more hopeful about the position than he was last week.

The workers on strike are

cranemen, stagers and labourers, and they are demanding parity with men doing similar work in Swan Hunter's repair yards on the Tyne. This would mean a weekly wage of £21.40, compared with the £20.17 offered by the management for men in these grades at the top end of the scale in its shipbuilding yards. It is thought on Tyneside following yesterday's talks that the management might be prepared to concede something nearer the £21.40 rate as part of the terms for a new agreement.

UNION OFFICERS GET METRIC PAMPHLET

The Transport and General Workers' Union has produced a training pamphlet to assist shop stewards to understand calculations involving the use of decimals, percentages, metrics and fractions.

Copies of the pamphlet, called "Figure it out," have been sent to all TGWU officers and will be available to all TGWU shop stewards. They contain detailed background of each form of calculation together with examples and exercises.

In a foreword to the pamphlet, Mr. Jack Jones, TGWU general secretary, comments that the need to be able to use figures "becomes increasingly important in the critical examination and assessment of management proposals and information, and the change-over to metrication in industry emphasises this need."

Furniture-Woodcutting Machinists to merge

BY ROY ROGERS, LABOUR STAFF

A NEW UNION, the Furniture, Timber and Allied Trades Union, will come into existence in early October as the result of a merger between the 80,000-strong Amalgamated Society of Furniture Operatives and the 23,000-member Amalgamated Society of Woodcutting Machinists.

The merger was agreed at their biennial delegates conference in London last week, and the new union will be formally launched on September 1.

Mr. Alf Tomkins, present TGWU general secretary, who is also the first general secretary of the new union, said: "The merger of the two unions will create a new 100,000-strong union, which will be a major force in the furniture and woodcutting industry."

Mr. Tomkins, who has been in the furniture industry for many years but who is now a full-time union official, said the merger was a "demolition of the old."

He said the main differences between the two unions are that FTAT

has a rank-and-file executive which is elected every three years and full-time officers, all of whom are elected. In the ASWP-AUBTW executive members are elected but full-time officers are appointed.

FTAT wanted to hold on to its democracy and was not prepared to give it up—or its £2m. assets—in return for promises, he added.

This state of mergers means that there are now only three unions in the building industry—the ASWP-AUBTW with some 300,000 members, the Transport and General Workers' Union with about 80,000 members in building, and FTAT.

BSC CLOSING COATBRIDGE ROLLING MILL

THE rolling mill at the Coatbridge Victoria Works in Lanarkshire is to be closed in six months, British Steel Corporation announced. It will mean 75 men will lose their jobs. A spokesman said the main product of the mill was barrel hoops and it was proposed to transfer that business to Barrow.

Prudential car premiums up by average 10% from Sept. 1

BY MICHAEL CASSELL

MORE MOTORISTS face another increase in insurance premiums next month.

Prudential Assurance, which handles more than 500,000 motor policies, announced yesterday that most of its clients will have to pay an average of 10 per cent. more for their insurance cover from September 1.

At the beginning of this week, Eagle Star Insurance introduced average increases in premium rates of 15 per cent. Similar action was taken by Midland Assurance, and other companies are expected to put up premiums as well.

Inflation blamed

The rises follow higher premiums introduced earlier this year throughout the motor insurance world, and come in the wake of continually rising claim costs.

Last year, the insurance companies lost over £30m. on motor underwriting and they still suspect that despite the second round of advances, rising costs could wipe out all of the beneficial effects the higher premiums may have provided.

The Prudential blamed inflation for its second change this year. In March, the company's rates went up by an average of about 30 per cent.

A spokesman commented: "Between 10 per cent and 15 per cent of our customers will escape the increase. Those people owning pre-1960 cars will not be subject to the 10 per cent. surcharge when it becomes effective in September."

The majority of cars manufactured before that date are older than repair and are mainly owned by elderly and retired people who are a much better

risk as they are more careful drivers."

U.K. tourist record in France

A RECORD 1.75m. British tourists went to France last year, the French Government Tourist Office announced in London yesterday. The 22 per cent. rise over 1969 represented 13m. nights there by Britons, who accounted for 13 per cent of foreign visitors recorded in French hotels.

British tourist business for Paris rose by 20 per cent. for the third year running, with the capital recording 268,000 guests. Riviera business rose by half to 45,000 and the 21,470 Britons choosing Normandy resorts were 21 per cent. more than in 1969.

Air chiefs fail to agree on North Atlantic fares

BY RAY DAFTER

AIRLINE EXECUTIVES and delegates are continuing their talks in Montreal in an attempt to reach a compromise agreement on North Atlantic fares.

But it seems that a special meeting of top executives—airline chairmen and presidents—has failed to reach a solution which they were hoping to pass on to their negotiators.

While some executives have stayed on at the International Air Transport Association conference to join delegates in a "last gasp" effort to find agreement this week, others—including Mr. Keith Granville, chairman of British

Overseas Airways Corporation—have flown home.

Airline sources indicate that unless an agreement is reached this week (talks have been continuing since June 29) negotiations are likely to break down. If this happens the airlines would probably come together at a later date in an attempt to resolve an acceptable air fare package.

While there seems to be general agreement that a cheap fare is needed—about £55 has been repeatedly quoted—there is a division of opinion about the structure of such an incentive fare scheme.

Some, like British Overseas Airways, Pan Am, TWA and Air Canada, want it to be an incentive aimed at attracting individual passengers, while other airlines want to see it apply to groups.

El Al chief's views Page 10

STATE INDUSTRIES' OVERDRAFTS

Bank overdrafts of the nationalised industries rose by £11m. to £189.8m. in the five weeks to July 21. Loans from clearing banks increased £104.1m. to £185.4m. and those from Scottish banks £7.9m. to £21.4m.

Productivity loss in Port of London "intolerable"

BY RAY DAFTER

MR. M. R. PAYNE, acting chairman of the London Ocean Trades Employers' Association, yesterday described the fall in productivity in the Port of London as "intolerable."

Speaking after the Association's annual meeting, Mr. Payne said there had been a serious fall in productivity in conventional trades of the order of 25 per cent. on loading and 35 per cent. on discharging since the introduction of the Devlin stage two agreement for dockers.

The decline had increased stevedoring costs and seriously affected the turn-around of vessels. As a result, the Port of London had become unpopular with some port users involved with conventional traffic, and some shipowners had decided to use other ports in the U.K., or even on the Continent.

"This loss of productivity has produced an intolerable situation, and is all the more unfortunate when it is realised that the throughput-per-man-hour worked in the Port of London before Devlin was second to none in the world."

There was, however, growing evidence that the work force

appreciated the value of a high weekly wage together with statutory privileges not enjoyed by other industries. It was necessary for an improved service to be given if the benefits were to be maintained.

With everyone's co-operation, "London's well-known efficiency will be restored, and new business attracted to it," he claimed.

Our labour staff writes: Mr. Payne's comments came at a time when all sections of the London docks workforce have pay negotiations under way.

The 10,500 men employed in London's enclosed docks have already had their 30 per cent. 15-point pay claim rejected by the employers, who in turn have asked the men to co-operate in shedding some 500 units. Negotiations will resume next week.

At a meeting to-morrow, leaders of London's 4,000 riverside dock workers are expected to seek improvements in their latest pay offer of 5 per cent. on basic rates and a similar improvement on bonus.

It is understood that a delegate conference declined to accept or reject the offer, preferring

to await the outcome of to-morrow's meeting. There is believed to be a majority in favour of accepting the offer provided it can be renegotiated in six months' time.

Spring, August bank holidays in 1974

MR. ANTHONY GRANT, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Trade, announced in Parliament yesterday that the spring bank holiday in England and Wales in 1974 will be on May 27 and the August bank holiday August 26. In Scotland the bank holidays will be on May 6 and August 5 respectively.

The summer bank holiday in 1971, as already announced, is on August 30 (August 2 in Scotland). Dates for the spring and August bank holidays in 1972 and 1973 are 1972, May 29 (Scotland, May 1); 1973, May 28 (Scotland, May 7) and August 26 (Scotland, August 7) and 1973, August 27 (Scotland, August 6).

Advice on EEC "haywire"

BY JOHN BOURNE, LOBBY EDITOR

MR. BRUCE REED, organising secretary of the Labour Committee for Europe, admitted yesterday that his advice to pro-Market members — "stop making speeches in support of the terms for British entry into the EEC because of fear of splitting the Labour Party" — was wrong.

"The advice was haywire," he said. "It was my mistake. I normally take advice on policy

from the Committee's two secretaries, Mr. Michael Barnes, MP, and Mr. Peter Stephenson. Unfortunately, I was unable to contact them on this occasion and instead consulted some other Labour MPs and also Transport House, who gave me rather conflicting advice."

Mr. Reed has now sent a second letter to members of the

Committee, withdrawing his original advice and merely asking members to avoid controversy about the Market with other Labour members in public.

The letter adds: "This will not in any way inhibit vigorous debate at private meetings nor does it prohibit members from talking about it in public with members of other parties."

History TODAY

Edited by Peter Quennell and Alan Hodge

The August issue includes:

CLEOPATRA

by Michael Grant

In the year 30 B.C. 'one of the most remarkable women who have ever lived' Cleopatra, the Ptolemaic Queen of Egypt, perished by her own hand.

EDWARD II AND HIS MINIONS

by Harold F. Hutchinson

The tastes and affections of King Edward II were disgusting to the medieval orthodoxy of monks and barons.

THE KU KLUX KLAN

by Lois C. Kleber

The 'Invisible empire' of the Klan was the answering organisation in the Southern states to the Radical regimes imposed by the victorious North.

MERCHANTS AND ADVENTURERS IN INDIA

by B. G. Gokhale

'It was at Surat that the English adventure in India began' with the foundation of a thriving factory.

PATRONAGE IN THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH I

by Howard Shaw

Offices, wardships, pensions, leases, monopolies and titles of honour were distributed to the servants of the crown.

GUELF AND GIBELLINE IN ITALY

by Peter Partner

Resentment against the exile of the Papacy in Avignon led to the 'War of the Eight Saints' in 1375 by the 'Gulf' cities of Italy.

RHUBARB

by William Gardener

Since the first century A.D. rhubarb was known to the Romans as a panacea for internal ailments, and imported from China.

NOW ON SALE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT 25p

Annual subscription £3.50 including postage from: Bracken House, Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY

COMPANY NEWS + COMMENT

Slough Estates forecasts higher dividend

MINIMUM total dividend of 11 cent, against 10 per cent. previously, is forecast by Slough Estates for 1971.

The interim payment is stepped from 3 to 5 per cent in order to narrow the difference between interim and final.

Group pre-tax profit for the months ended June 30, 1971, amounted to £1,415,600, compared with £1,312,100 for the same period in 1970. Tax is estimated at £510,000 (£581,100), leaving a profit of £905,600, against £731,000. Pre-tax profit for the year 1970 was £2,624,357.

Since April the company has acquired a second estate in Melbourne, consisting of some 38 acres in the suburb of Waverley, new subsidiary of Slough Estates Australia Pty—Slough Estates (Melbourne) Pty—has been formed to develop it. Slough Investments, a subsidiary of Slough Estates (Canada), has been formed to purchase individual properties for investment. Since its formation the company has been active in Group activities continue at a satisfactory level in all the countries in which the company operates, says the new chairman, G. A. Mobbs.

	Half year 1971	Half year 1970
Turnover	1,415,600	1,312,100
Taxation	510,000	581,100
Profit	905,600	731,000
Rentals	1,478,800	1,431,800
Areas rentals	277,200	240,200
Wear, etc. sales	1,157,500	1,125,400
Recharge sales	84,200	311,800
Electricity, water and gas		

comment

Slough Estates' first half growth (interim—5 per cent, pre-tax—11 per cent) in the progress made in profits in the latter months of 1970. Thus the record remains impressive. The shares have had good run this year, though with a third since March they have underperformed a second mean of nearer half. However, at 95p the p/e on past 12-month earnings is 34, or two points lower assuming the mid-year growth pattern is maintained. The former is bang a line with the sector while the latter is a little below the average. The shares' premium over the end-1970 figure is 38 per cent.

Beaver back to payments

A VIEW of the trading results date the directors of the Beaver Group state they feel justified in declaring an interim dividend of 2½ per cent, on account of 1971. The last payment was a final of 7½ per cent, taking 12½ per cent, for 1968. From sales of £1,243,933 (£1,227,425) profit, before tax, for the half year to June 30, 1971, amounted to £139,961 to £233,433. This is only £40 short of the £247,473 (£247,373) reported for the full year 1970 from sales of £2,600,751 (£2,573,156). Figures for the half year and for the year 1970 were both disclosed yesterday.

The directors of the Beaver Group state they feel justified in declaring an interim dividend of 2½ per cent, on account of 1971. The last payment was a final of 7½ per cent, taking 12½ per cent, for 1968. From sales of £1,243,933 (£1,227,425) profit, before tax, for the half year to June 30, 1971, amounted to £139,961 to £233,433. This is only £40 short of the £247,473 (£247,373) reported for the full year 1970 from sales of £2,600,751 (£2,573,156). Figures for the half year and for the year 1970 were both disclosed yesterday.

INDEX TO COMPANY HIGHLIGHTS

Company	Page	Col.	Company	Page	Col.
Alp-Hay's Wharf	18	6	Glass & Metal	16	3
Barker Ellis	16	5	Hicking Pentecost	18	5
Beaver Group	16	1	Macardys	16	4
Broadstone Trust	18	3	Parsons (F. J.)	17	8
Bydand	16	5	Restmor Group	16	5
Chubb	16	4	Slough Estates	16	1
Clark (C. & J.)	16	6	Sutcliffe Speakman	16	4
Colborn Group	16	8	Thorn Electrical	18	1
Ebonite Container	17	8	Timpson (William)	16	2
Exporters Refinance	16	4	Town & City	17	7
GEC	18	4	UDT	16	7

The 1970 net figure came out at £31,376 (£25,620) after tax of £1,597 (credit £1,236).

The company manufactures paint and varnish.

Timpson lifts interim

FOOTWEAR manufacturers, multiple retailers and repairers, William Timpson is effectively raising its interim dividend from 2½ per cent to 4 per cent for 1971. The total last year was an equivalent 12½ per cent.

For the half year to July 3, 1971, turnover increased from £25,83m. to £26,57m. and pre-tax profits to £333,000 against £219,000 in the corresponding period.

For all of 1970, pre-tax profits amounted to £1,130,750.

	Half year 1971	Half year 1970
Turnover	26,570	25,830
Trading profit	443	337
Realised assets	6,570	5,820
Interest	110	127
Pre-tax profit	333	219
Net profit	252	114

Chairman Mr. W. A. Timpson, says prospects for the second half are good, with the improved trend of profitability in the first half continuing.

The bright outlook, he adds, has continued through the first four weeks of the second half, helped by the Mini-Budget which enabled the group to offer a 5p in the £ discount on many shoes pending a revision of the price structure.

Revaluation of group properties is under way and should be completed by the end of the year in time for inclusion in the final figures.

The manufacturing subsidiary Tite and Garforth increased output during the half-year and is now returning a profit after a period of loss. The order book is well filled and the Board expects satisfactory results for the remainder of the year.

comment

After the strong recovery of 1970 William Timpson has been able to maintain the pace in the current year with pre-tax profits up 52 per cent at the half-way stage. The group has undergone a major reorganisation over the past couple of years and the manufacturing division (nearly 10 per cent of total sales last year) is now making a profit while the

repair business has benefited from a pruning in the number of outlets. On the retail side, trading has continued at a buoyant level in line with the shoe trade generally and an important factor here seems to be the increasing fashion content, possibly leading to more frequent replacement of shoes. Overall, with current trading well up, a pre-tax total of at least £1.3m. seems within reach for the full year, indicating earnings of 5.1p against 4.1p. The market has already read the situation bullishly as the shares (up 3p yesterday at 72p) are now more than double the year's low and on a prospective p/e of 13.2.

Glass & Metal up at midway

PRE-TAX profits of Glass and Metal Holdings rose from £200,436 to £233,863 in the six months to April 30, 1971. For all of 1969-70 the total was £470,432.

Turnover in the half year amounted to £1,769,563 against £1,622,905. After minorities of £16,078 (£17,696) the profit balance was £219,787 compared with £192,740.

The interim report will be circulated to shareholders within the next three weeks. The group trades as glass merchants, manufacturers of mirrors, display cabinets, etc.

comment

Glass and Metal's first-half jump of 18 per cent, pre-tax, on turnover up 10 per cent, reflects a good performance from the glass division, which felt the benefits of its recently increased capacity for the first time. However, demand in this sector was below expectations, and the extra capacity was unable to achieve its full profits potential. The real benefits of this expansion are expected to show through in the current six months, especially following the recent lifting of hire purchase restrictions. The packaging division also has a substantial increase in capacity to come on stream in the second half, following its move into larger premises in the first six months. The group should thus be able to sustain most of its first-half momentum and achieve annual pre-tax profits in the region of £520,000, and given that

on turnover up a mere 9 per cent. The improvement came from all sectors but was most apparent in the retailing and manufacturing divisions, where the rationalisation and reorganisation had most effect. Demand picked up in the second half and has remained buoyant in the current year, and although the main impetus provided by the reorganisation may now be over, the group should be in a good position to take advantage of a sales upturn. Thus the shares, which have had an extra 20 per cent in some upward re-rating.

the engineering side is about to move into a new factory which will more than double its productive capacity, the prospects for 1971-72 also seem good. In view of this the shares at 96p on a prospective p/e of 13.0 look quite attractive.

Macarthy puts 7% on dividend

A FINAL dividend increased from 9 per cent to 15 per cent. By Macarthy's Pharmaceuticals raises the total to 22 per cent for the year ended April 30, 1971, from 18 per cent, previously.

Pre-tax profits were up from £401,041 to £595,849 following the £264,000 (£203,000) at half-year. After providing for tax, £282,351 (£183,672) and the Preference dividend and minorities, £39,054 (£39,662) the amount available for Ordinary was £374,444 against £177,707.

The total dividend absorbs £177,530.

All major companies improved their performance and turnovers, particularly in the second half, encouraging and sales figures during the first three months give cause for confidence for the year as a whole, they add.

comment

Macarthy's Pharmaceuticals really felt the benefit of the 1969-70 reorganisation in the second six months of 1970-71 when profits rose 117 per cent to produce an annual pre-tax rise of 74 per cent.

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of Board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held on the first or second of the month. Official indications are not available whether dividends concerned are interim or final and the dividend shown below is based mainly on last year's time-table.

Company	Date
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12
Interiors-Glynwed, Kinloch (Provisional)	Aug. 12

comment

AS expected, directors of the Restmor Group are maintaining the total dividend at 17½ per cent for the year to April 30, 1971. The final is an unchanged 12½ per cent. A one-for-five scrip issue is also proposed to holders registered on August 27.

Pre-tax profits rose from £150,655 to £216,221 after being down at £171,350 (£178,500) at half year.

Directors said then that despite continuing complex trading conditions, they did not anticipate full year profits would be significantly changed from those of the previous year.

The group is maintaining a strong position to take advantage of a sales upturn. Thus the shares, which have had an extra 20 per cent in some upward re-rating.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20 per cent of manufacturing capacity since April. Volume growth apart, there is scope for an enlarged market share, given the current group estimate of around 20 per cent. This sort of background could make a mockery of a fully taxed p/e of 8.2 at 92p, despite the discount a largely one-customer share can be prone to.

comment

Restmor has turned a 10 per cent. profits reverse for six months into annual growth of 19 per cent. pre-tax, in descending order of reasons: a demand upturn in the seasonally stronger second half; price rises averaging 2½ per cent in January; and £10,000 extra in 1971-72 from Royal acquisition. The second half demand pattern probably owes much to the success of the Mothercare retail chain which produced a 40 per cent. sales growth April to March and takes perhaps 45 per cent of Restmor's output. So long as volume growth continues—and Mothercare, for example, is showing signs of a good first quarter and no slowdown expected in the new openings schedule—Restmor is nicely placed to face 1971-72. For two years of capital spending (£200,000 in total) has now turned the group into a more compact (and substantially automated) producer which has had an extra 20

IDS AND DEALS

Bovril-Argentinians talk with Brandts

MEMBERS of the Argentine syndicate interested in the situation have appointed Brandts to act as financial advisers.

Brandts, who is currently in London, has been appointed to act as financial advisers to the Argentine syndicate. He is currently in London, and is expected to return to Argentina in the near future.

Dr. McDonald keeps his options open

Dr. McDonald, who is currently in London, has been appointed to act as financial advisers to the Argentine syndicate. He is currently in London, and is expected to return to Argentina in the near future.

Racal buys Ifford subsidiary

Racal, the CIBA subsidiary and electronics, announce that it has bought Ifford subsidiary, which has been reached for sale of Ifford's wholly owned subsidiary, Zonal Film (Magnetic).

JUSTIN-HALL & STEPHENSON

Justin-Hall & Stephenson, who are currently in London, have been appointed to act as financial advisers to the Argentine syndicate. They are currently in London, and are expected to return to Argentina in the near future.

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Stock	1971	High	Low
Alfred Polymer	78 1/2	79 1/2	78 1/2
Barclays Bank	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Petroleum	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Telecom	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Water	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Stock	1971	High	Low
Alfred Polymer	78 1/2	79 1/2	78 1/2
Barclays Bank	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Petroleum	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Telecom	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Water	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2
British Airways	112 1/2	113 1/2	112 1/2

MINING NEWS

BY LESLIE PARKER, MINING EDITOR

An encouraging report from Poseidon

ALTHOUGH THE long-awaited vital financing deal for taking the Windarra nickel prospect to production is still to be clinched, the long-suffering shareholders in Poseidon can at least derive considerable encouragement from the June quarterly report.

Coats Patons bid for rest of West Riding

Coats Patons is making a £4.8m offer for the 46.7 per cent of the Ordinary capital of West Riding of Yorkshire Textiles Mills Ltd. which does not already own.

Wolstenholme Bronze acquisitions

Wolstenholme Bronze Powders, S. Fry and Company, and Hertfordshire Bronze, have announced that they have reached in principle for the acquisition of Wolstenholme of Fry and Herts. Bronze. Fry owns 50 per cent of Herts. Bronze, and the other 50 per cent is owned by Wall Paper Manufacturers (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Reed International).

SEMPAH-TOWN CENTRE

Sempah (Holdings) intends to make an offer for the outstanding shares of Town Centre Properties. It does not already own, namely, some 70 per cent of the issued capital. Town Centre is capitalised at around £300,000.

SOUTHERNS-EVANS ACQUISITION

Southern-Evans, timber importers and merchants, announces the acquisition of Southern-Evans, which has hitherto operated as roofing contractors and as manufacturers of roofing materials using a special bonding process. Immediately prior to the acquisition the assets and liabilities of Southern-Evans relative to its contracting side were taken over by another company, Southern-Evans being only interested in the goodwill, patent rights and other assets of the manufacturing side.

SMITH HOLDINGS

The chairman of Smith Holdings (Whitworth), Mr. J. Walsh, has written to shareholders informing them of the possibility of a reverse takeover approach from Hawick. Mr. Walsh is a director of Smith Holdings, and is associated with Hawick, and has been attempting to obtain sufficient votes in Smith to enable Hawick to take over Smith Holdings. This is a preliminary to a reverse takeover.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Town and City pays 24%

A FINAL dividend of 141 per cent. by Town and City Properties raises its total to 24 per cent. for the year to March 31, 1971. This compares with a forecast of an excess of 22 per cent. and with a total equivalent to 20 per cent. for the previous year adjusting for a one-for-ten scrip issue.

F. Parsons first half downturn

FIRST HALF turnover of F. J. Parsons rose by £78,000 to £1.2m., but profit before tax fell by £27,544 to £110,537.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

Palabora earns and pays less

Reflecting the lower metal price, South Africa's Palabora copper mine reports a net profit of £11,343,000 (£6,620m.) for the first half of 1971, down from £17,522,000 for the same period of 1970, when the full year's surplus reached £33,530m.

London and County Securities Group



1971 record.

- 1 1971 profits up 150% to £681,000. (£275,000 last year).
- 2 Recommended final dividend of 12%, making 18% in total. (Compared with 11 1/2% last year.)
- 3 Recommended 1 for 4 scrip issue to increase the issued share capital from £1,189,000 to £1,486,000.
- 4 Deposits more than doubled to £6.8 million. (£3.3 million last year).
- 5 London and County Investments opened four more branch banks, making six in all, with a further five planned by Christmas this year.
- 6 Acquisition of Consolidated Securities and Rosslyn and Lorimer to provide cash flow for re-investment.

The Group's activities throughout the United Kingdom are increasing at a considerable pace. New projects which are being developed, should provide a further substantial rise in income.

If you would like to have full details of our 1971 record, write in for a copy of the annual report to:

The Secretary,
London and County Securities Limited,
9 Basinghall Street,
London EC2V 5BH.

London and County Securities Limited

INTERNATIONAL COMPANY NEWS + EUROPEAN MARKETS

Krupp short-time highlights
W. German steel troubles

BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

FRANKFURT, August 4.

THE NEWS that Krupp will shortly put 870 workers in its steel-making subsidiary Fried. Krupp Huettenwerke on extremely short-time has focused attention here on the difficult period the West German industry is going through at present.

In the first seven months of this year, crude steel production was 24.8m. tons, a fall of 9.3 per cent. on the same period last year. Last month's national output was 10.6 per cent. below the level of July 1970. The January-June crude iron production of 18.41m. tons was 5.0 per cent. below the equivalent 1970 level.

The inflow of orders to the industry has also dropped. The average fall in the April-June quarter was 5.3 per cent., although the June level was as much as 14 per cent. below June 1970.

On particular aspect of the country's steel trade is causing concern in Bonn. The 1951 agreement with Bonn that a certain level of free trade in steel should be allowed between the two Germanies, so long as no German products were exchanged, has been broken in two proven cases since February. Bonn has responded by refusing to approve new steel imports from East Germany for the time being.

Bonn is also worried about the fact that imports of steel from East Germany totalled DM64m.

worth in the first five months of the year, compared with only DM27m. in the same period last year. In contrast, West German deliveries across the border were down from DM120m. to DM80-90m.

The 870 Fried. Krupp Huettenwerke employees who will go on short-time (24 hours instead of the usual 40) at the end of August for at least three months, all work in part of the Bochum complex. They account for 7 per cent. of the Huettenwerke's Bochum labour force, although only for about 2.5 per cent. of the company's output.

Wells Fargo to buy into
Berlin/Frankfurt bank

BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

FRANKFURT, August 4.

WELLS FARGO BANK, one of the largest banks in California, is to take a sizeable shareholding in the Allgemeine Deutsche Credit-Anstalt (ADCA), a Berlin/Frankfurt based institution. The plan has not yet been approved by the Federal Reserve but it is understood that Wells Fargo is buying at least 20 per cent., and possibly as much as 50 per cent.

Wells Fargo, which has a balance sheet total of the equivalent of DM30,000m., already has a representative office in London and a branch in Luxembourg. The rationale behind the deal is that

the Californian bank has large deposits, while ADCA, with assets of DM250m., has a strong industrial loan business. It is also active in Eurodollars and promissory notes.

According to informed sources, part of Wells Fargo's holding in ADCA will be taken over from the second quarter of 1971. Quant's stake is over 25 per cent., but it will not be giving up all of its shares.

ADCA had a strong regional position in what is now East Germany before the war, and took up business in the Federal Republic as recently as 1965.

£15m. ICI Sterling-DM
bonds next week

ICI INTERNATIONAL Finance, the wholly-owned subsidiary of ICI, is to issue £15m. Sterling bonds, guaranteed by the parent company.

S. G. Warburg and Co., Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft and J. Henry Schroder Wagg and Co. have agreed to subscribe the whole of the bonds. The bonds, which are in bearer form, will be issued at par and will be redeemed at par on August 1, 1986.

Bondholders will have the option to subscribe and to receive payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest in sterling or in Deutschmarks throughout the

life of the loan at a sterling-Deutschmark exchange rate fixed at 1 DM=2.36247. The rate is the average of the official (mean) market rates on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange on August 2, 3 and 4, 1971.

The bonds will be redeemed in 10 yearly instalments of £1.5m. on August 1 in each of the years 1977 to 1986 inclusive.

Application has been made for the bonds to be quoted on the London Stock Exchange, and it is expected that dealings will begin on Monday, August 9, and given good demand a price slightly above par is anticipated. Brokers to the issue are Hoare and Co., Goulet, Panmure Gordon and Co., Rowe and Pitman and J. and A. Springeour.

\$4m. U.S. order for
French linear motor

BY ADRIAN DICKS

PARIS, August 4.

LE MOTEUR LINEAIRE, a subsidiary of the Grenoble-based French electrical group Merlin Gerin, has been awarded a \$4m. contract to design and develop a linear motor and an ancillary equipment for an American tracked air-cushion vehicle system.

The order comes from the Rohr Corporation, a California, which is under contract to the U.S. Department of Transportation's Urban Mass Transportation Administration to produce a 60-

passenger, 150-mile an hour vehicle.

Rohr is associated in the U.S. with the French Aerotrains company, whose own system received the French Government's go-ahead in 1967 for the construction of a 25-kilometre route between Cergy-Pontoise, and La Defense, in the Western Suburbs of Paris.

Besides providing linear induction motors for the Aerotrains system, Le Moteur Lineaire is also providing motors to Krauss-Maffei, of West Germany, which is developing a magnetic suspension vehicle under contract from the Bonn Government.

FRENCH BUILDING MATERIALS

Isorel defies U.K. tariffs

BY A CORRESPONDENT

FRENCH exports to the U.K. this year are increasing in leaps and bounds. Not only are they growing considerably faster than Britain's own exports to France, but also the existing trade imbalance even further—but they have also reached a rate in the first half of the year almost double that of the average 9.7 per cent. growth in overall U.K. imports.

In short, a large number of French companies are now making a determined penetration of the British market without waiting for the abolition of tariffs.

Typical of the French companies responsible for the 18.1 per cent. rise in U.K. sales during the first five months of 1971 is Isorel S.A. and its subsidiary Eurocoustic.

Isorel is one of Europe's largest building materials manufacturers, with a turnover that is now close to £20m. annually.

In France it has nine factories and 1,400 employees. It manufactures hardboard, laminated board and particle boards, as well as acoustic tiles and insulated panels. And it is in the field of insulating products that Isorel is now making inroads into the British market.

Isorel's production efforts are backed up by a sophisticated marketing machine. Five product managers control promotion and distribution, and the British drive was preceded by a market research, which Galliot says showed that Britain is now the largest potential building materials market in Europe.

Acoustic tiles, make up a quarter of Isorel's total production. Using machinery which is exclusive to them outside the U.S., and armed with a licensing agreement with the U.S. Johns Manville Corporation, the French concern is now launching its most ambitious attack on Britain so far.

Isorel's Eurocoustic (France) was started in 1960 in partnership with a sister company, Societe Acoustique (West Germany) followed, and this has already won Isorel 51 per cent. of the EEC market for insulation materials.

Then, in March of this year, Eurocoustic (U.K.) was set up with a British managing director, R. Ian Turner, formerly of Southern-Brans, a building materials distributor.

Last year, Isorel shipped a nominal £10,000 worth of goods to the U.K. The 1971 total will be ten times that figure, says Eurocoustic's chief, M. Christian Maurette.

"This is in spite of a 6 per cent. import duty," adds M. Maurette.

a major American concern operating in the British market had been having increasing troubles with its British manufacturing deliveries, it began taking more and more Isorel insulated products.

"Finally," says M. Galliot, "it closed down its plant in England as a new concentrates exclusively on marketing our panels under its own name. Sometimes," he added, "we even find ourselves competing in Europe with our own product which has been re-exported."

M. Galliot's production efforts are backed up by a sophisticated marketing machine. Five product managers control promotion and distribution, and the British drive was preceded by a market research, which Galliot says showed that Britain is now the largest potential building materials market in Europe.

Acoustic tiles, make up a quarter of Isorel's total production. Using machinery which is exclusive to them outside the U.S., and armed with a licensing agreement with the U.S. Johns Manville Corporation, the French concern is now launching its most ambitious attack on Britain so far.

Isorel's Eurocoustic (France) was started in 1960 in partnership with a sister company, Societe Acoustique (West Germany) followed, and this has already won Isorel 51 per cent. of the EEC market for insulation materials.

Then, in March of this year, Eurocoustic (U.K.) was set up with a British managing director, R. Ian Turner, formerly of Southern-Brans, a building materials distributor.

Last year, Isorel shipped a nominal £10,000 worth of goods to the U.K. The 1971 total will be ten times that figure, says Eurocoustic's chief, M. Christian Maurette.

"This is in spite of a 6 per cent. import duty," adds M. Maurette.

"Naturally, if and when Britain enters the Common Market, it will be that much more competitive," M. Maurette emphasises, "this his aim is 125 per cent. of the British market."

"That way, we will be enough to be a 'name', without stepping too much on anybody's toes," he explains. This percentage would represent about 51 per cent. of sales at current prices.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

The main attack is to be centred on the non-residential market. M. Maurette recently visited U.K. to discuss with Mr. Turner requirements and possible new products.

"I'm very optimistic," comments 41-year-old Mr. Turner. "With the recently announced relaxation of U.S.-based arms exports, I expect the million-pound target in five years."

Pointing out that the account and fire-resistant ceiling market now dominated in Britain by U.S.-based Armstrong, Turner says: "This is the first time they are offered real professional competition. We are backed by a very efficient French team."

IN BRIEF

Europe

● **LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE** provisional turnover in the first half of 1971 rose to £107m. from £105m. in same period last year.

● **KLEBER COLOMBES** said 1971 first half after-tax turnover rose 7.5 per cent. to £153m.

● **AUDI NSU AUTO UNION** denied that it was seeking to sell to Rover, Britain, patents, licensing and manufacturing rights to the Wankel rotary piston engine.

North America

● **GENERAL MOTORS CORP.** declared regular quarterly dividend of 83 cents, payable September 10, on record August 12.

● **CHRYSLER CORP.** said its passenger car production in U.S. assembly plants in July fell to 60,000 from 64,000 in July last year.

● **GENSTAR**, of Montreal, an affiliate of Ste Generale de Belgique, said second quarter net profit rose to \$32.2m. (38 cents) from \$21.7m. (25 cents).

First half net profit rose to \$12.9m. (32 cents) from \$9.6m. (22 cents), after losses in both

first quarters, on net sales increased 23 per cent. to \$122m. from \$100m.

● **BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.** Arco Steel Corp. and Republic Steel Corp. will match the steel price increases announced yesterday by U.S. Steel Corp. Bethlehem said it will not follow the tin mill products price rises.

● **U.S. STEEL CORP.** price boost averaged 8 per cent. in its carbon and alloy steel products, effective on various dates between the end of the year.

● **TEVNECO** said second quarter earnings reflect stronger contributions by construction and farm equipment, automotive parts, natural gas transmission, oil and agriculture/land development, while earnings from electronics, packaging and shipbuilding operations were "off somewhat."

● **FORD MOTOR COMPANY** said it will reopen its Kansas City, St. Louis, and Chicago assembly plants in late August, after a shutdown because of a shortage of supplies reflecting the rail strike.

● **HUDSON BAY MINING AND SMELTING** reported an estimated loss of \$1.98m., equivalent to 22 cents per share in six months ended June 30. Earnings in corresponding period of 1970 were \$12.18m., equivalent to \$1.35 per

share. The decline in earnings is attributable to the strike which shut down the company's mining and metallurgical operations at Flin Flon and Snow Lake for almost five months.

● **IMASCO**, formerly Imperial Tobacco Company of Canada, reported consolidated earnings for first half of 1971 were \$7.85m., or 79 cents a share, an increase of \$782,000 over same period of last year. Consolidated sales of \$287.52m. were down \$23.45m., or 8 per cent., compared with last year's first half.

● **OVERSEAS NATIONAL AIRWAYS** reported net income of \$801,000 in second quarter of this year, compared with \$130,000 in the second quarter of 1970. The New York based charter airline had operating revenues of just over \$17m. during the quarter, compared with \$16.53m. in the comparable period last year.

● **NATIONAL IRANIAN OIL CO.** (NIOC) said it signed oil exploration agreements with Amerasia Resources and Mobil Oil Co. (MOC).

● **KOMATSU** said first-half after-tax profit fell to Yen 3,725m. from Yen 4,925m. In the previous term, on lower sales of Yen 112,067m. (Yen 121,532m.). The company declared unchanged dividend of Yen 425 per share, adding that it expects to maintain this rate for the current half-year.

● **SHELL DEVELOPMENT** AUSTRALIA will drill two exploration wells in the Great Australian Bight, off the South Australian coast. State Premier and Minister for Mines Don Dunstan said. No company has

yet drilled for oil in the Bight.

● **ARCO AUSTRALIA** said its exploratory Term Number One well drilled in the Timor Sea about 190 miles south-east of Darwin, flowed gas at the rate of 7m. cubic feet per day during a drill stem test made at the 3,300-foot level. Total depth of the well is 14,775 feet.

Investec of London, has formed a new company in Singapore, with mixed U.K. and local participation, called ILCO Holdings (Pte.) Ltd.

Investec, who are equal partners, are Investec Overseas Holdings, The Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations, Commonwealth Development Finance Co. and John Swire and Sons. Initial authorised capital is \$54m.

● **NATIONAL IRANIAN OIL CO.** (NIOC) said it signed oil exploration agreements with Amerasia Resources and Mobil Oil Co. (MOC).

● **KOMATSU** said first-half after-tax profit fell to Yen 3,725m. from Yen 4,925m. In the previous term, on lower sales of Yen 112,067m. (Yen 121,532m.). The company declared unchanged dividend of Yen 425 per share, adding that it expects to maintain this rate for the current half-year.

● **SHELL DEVELOPMENT** AUSTRALIA will drill two exploration wells in the Great Australian Bight, off the South Australian coast. State Premier and Minister for Mines Don Dunstan said. No company has

KODAK'S NEW
MOVIE CAMERAS

ROCHESTER, August 4.

Eastman Kodak introduced two new Super-8 movie cameras and a new movie film which the company said make natural film-like colour movies in existing light practical for the first time.

The new cameras are designated the Kodak XL35 and XL55. "XL" stands for "extending light."

New Kodak Ektachrome 160 movie film (type A), in combination with the new cameras, provides up to 4 f/stop increased exposure capability over previous camera-film combination, according to Kodak.

The new cameras, using Ektachrome 160 movie film, can produce pictures in both indoor and outdoor light situations with as little as seven footcandles of illumination, company officials said.

Natural-looking movies of LW light scenes such as those illuminated by candlelight can be exposed with as little as 34 foot candles of illumination for special effects, they said.

Reuter

COMPANY NEWS

Thorn's growth potential

THE 1970's should see the greatest expansion ever achieved in the radio and television industry, says Sir Jules Thorn, chairman of Thorn Electrical Industries, in his annual statement.

The company has great underlying strength and its total product range "covers a number of exciting growth areas," he declares.

"With the initial build-up of colour television behind us, profits from colour rental will begin to rise in 1972 and this, supported by the solid profit base of our wide range of consumer and capital goods, should provide continued growth," Sir Jules adds.

Entry into the colour market is faced with confidence with one or two exceptions the group is large enough in each main product field to match European competitors in terms of technology and manufacturing efficiency should compare favourably. We expect that the benefits from wider markets will more than offset any erosion of our market in the U.K., the chairman says.

The directors, he says, are more concerned about competition from the Far East. There is evidence of an increasing flow of imports into the U.K. of monochrome and colour television sets and a wide range of components. So far Thorn's merchandise is competitive in price and performance, but "dumping" as has allegedly happened in the U.S. is a matter of concern. The

situation is being watched very closely.

The reported group pre-tax profit for the year to March 31, 1971, expanded from £31.17m. to £37.21m. on a turnover of £242.58m. (£204.09m.) and the dividend is lifted from 10 to 24 pence.

The contribution to turnover and profit is as follows:

Turnover Profit
1970-71 1971-72
£m. % £m. %

Durable consumer goods 51.7 21.3 65.3 27.1
Light, thermic tubes, etc. 22.4 9.2 15.2 6.3
General goods 22.4 9.2 15.2 6.3

Including rental and retail operations, U.K. companies (including exports) contributed 95.5 (93.3) to the group's turnover, and the remainder 44.7 (47.7) came from overseas companies.

Direct exports from the U.K. amounted to £26.7m. (£23.3m., excluding £2.6m. in respect of computer and electronic subsidiaries during this year). In addition, exports by jointly-owned companies totalled £3.3m.

Production of colour sets increased steadily and the factory at Bradford became effective last autumn, adding substantially to the total colour set manufacturing capacity.

The high level of output of monochrome and colour television receivers made a substantial contribution to the increase in profits, and the production of electronic products and lighting products also produced satisfactory increases. As expected, television rental profits showed only a

small improvement because of the substantial depreciation and the substantial charges incurred with the build-up of colour rental.

Cash requirements over the next two to three years will be affected by the abolition of the provisions requiring deposits on hire purchase and rental contracts. It is impossible to make an accurate assessment at this stage.

However, the company still has a substantial unused cash facility and this, combined with the high level of cash flow plus some additional borrowings, should be sufficient to cover requirements.

Gross cash flow in 1970-71 totalled £53.3m.

Because of the large number of shares issued against acquisition since August 1968 it is proposed to increase the authorised capital to £50.46m. by creating 28m. each of Ordinary and "A" Ordinary 25p shares. No issue of the new Ordinary shares will be created by the company without prior approval of holders. There is no immediate intention of issuing any part of this capital.

Directors' holdings at end-March show the chairman with 3,601,318 Ordinary and 323,523 "A" shares, and the directors with 1,000 held as first named trustee of family and charitable settlements.

Meeting, Dorchester Hotel, W., August 27, noon.

On the other hand, where opportunities have existed for expansion, the company has been able to increase its turnover and raise the level of employment.

Outside the U.K., considerable advancement has been made in strengthening the operations of subsidiaries, although Canadian Marconi was faced with retrenchment following the substantial cutback in work for the shared defence programme with the U.S.

Overseas companies continued overall to increase sales and profits at the same time improving their earnings. The dividend is 12 pence (same) for 1970 and the Preference dividend, £28,750 (same and £27,500) revenue available for Ordinary amounted to £139,000 (£175,250 and £284,336).

Total net assets, taking investments at market value and including the dollar premium where applicable, at June 30, 1971 were £21,306,000 (£16,044,000 and £15,005,958 at December 31, 1970) and net asset value per 20p Ordinary, assuming full conversion of convertible loan stock, was 131p (93p and 107p).

An unchanged interim dividend of 12p per share has already been declared—last year's total was 3.3p.

● **CHARTERHOUSE IN SWITZERLAND**

The Charterhouse Group has acquired for Swiss Frs.1.5m. (approximately £150

Vehicle and General Tribunal of Inquiry

DTI officials failed to ask pertinent questions—QC

SENIOR officials of the Department of Trade and Industry failed to ask pertinent questions about a run-off statement obtained during their examination of the affairs of the Vehicle and General Insurance Company, Sir Elwyn Jones, QC, alleged yesterday.

Sir Elwyn, who appears for policyholders and shareholders of the company, was questioning Mr. Norman Nail, a principal in the department, and Mr. Cyril Homewood, an Assistant Secretary, who were continuing their evidence to the tribunal inquiring into the collapse of the V & G.

Mr. Homewood had agreed on many that run-off statements had been requested by the department almost every year of V & G's existence. But, apart from one statement, covering the period up to June, 1965, they were never successful in obtaining what they wanted.

Yesterday Sir Elwyn said to the officials: "You failed to ask highly pertinent questions on this document."

Earlier, Mr. Michael Kerr, C, one of the three members of the tribunal, told Mr. Nail: "I cannot see what comment you can make on this run-off statement."

Mr. Nail replied to Mr. Kerr: "I think the only real comfort got at the time was that I

Crucial document

thought at last we had got them (V and G) into the habit of making run-off statements."

Sir Elwyn then alleged that the department's conclusion obtained from this document, that there was a surplus of about £200,000, was "a grossly incorrect" conclusion.

Mr. Homewood said that was not the view taken at the time.

Sir Elwyn: "That is even more regrettable, is it not?"

Best check

Sir Elwyn referred to the phrase "freedom with publicity," which he said seemed to have a sour taste, because they had seen the quality of some of the publicity put out by the company. Instead of being a protection the phrase might be a snare.

Mr. Homewood said the idea of Sir Stafford Cripps, which was accepted by successive administrations—was of the opportunity of freedom of business, with publicity of the results. Publicity was the best check on unsound underwriting methods.

Sense of loyalty

He asked Mr. Homewood: "If you had moved in respect of V & G, they would have stood by you if they had any reasonable sense of loyalty?"

Mr. Homewood said he could not see a Minister answering a Parliamentary question and saying that they had taken action because BIA had said it was a good thing.

INTERIM STATEMENT

COLBORN GROUP LTD.

ANIMAL FEED SUPPLEMENT AND COMPOUND FEED MANUFACTURERS AND POULTRY PRODUCERS

INTERIM STATEMENT

The sharp decrease in profits before tax from £112,367 to £12,358 as due to the adverse effects of low price. Direct losses attributable to the disease were approximately £140,000 during the period. About taking into account the consequential losses from reduced output.

However, during the early part of the second half of the financial year trading has returned almost to normal.

In spite of the impact of fowl pest the underlying growth of the Group continued. This gave an increase in the contribution to our main activities, which not only reduced the adverse effects of fowl pest in the first half, but, when added to improved returns from our poultry production, will ensure that the profit before tax for the full trading year ending October 2nd, 1971, will be very comparable with that of last year.

Under the circumstances it is proposed to pay on 24th September, 1971, an interim dividend of 8% on the same basis as the ordinary shareholders on the register, at the close of business 27th August, 1971.

L. R. Colborn, Chairman.

The unaudited results of the 26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

26 weeks to 3rd April, 1971, compared with the results for 27 weeks to 4th April, 1970, and the audited results for the year to 3rd October, 1970, are as follows:

APPOINTMENTS

Mr. C. A. C. Bulpitt joins Tilling



Mr. C. A. C. Bulpitt

Mr. C. A. C. Bulpitt has joined the headquarters organisation of Tilling, and will be chairman of Newey and Eyre, Rest Assured, Hindle Valves and Cox and Wyman. He will also become a member of the Board of the Heinemann Group of Publishers.

Mr. Bulpitt was at one time chief executive and then chairman of Carreras, from which appointment he resigned in 1970.

Mr. Herbert McGee, chairman and joint managing director of Easterbrook Allcard, has been appointed chairman of the ASSOCIATION OF YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. Mr. A. T. Nichols, managing director of Empire Stores (Bradford), has become vice-chairman of the Association.

Mr. W. F. Jackson, secretary of PREMIX CONCRETE, an Amey Group company, has joined the Board.

Mr. Kenneth Rowe, director and general manager of Millars Machinery Company, has been appointed to the Board of the holding company, BRAHAM PATTERSON AND BENTHAM.

Minet Holdings has formed a subsidiary called J. H. MINET BAXTER AND CO. The Board of the new company consists of Mr. J. H. Minet, Mr. R. J. B. Edwards and Mr. C. R. Dixey.

Mr. G. W. Bryan Jennings has been appointed to the Board of TRIPLEX SAFETY GLASS COMPANY as administration director and continues as secretary of the company.

Mr. Richard Cashmore has been appointed managing director of JOHN CASHMORE from October 1. He succeeds Mr. Norman Cashmore who will continue as chairman.

Mr. I. Harper has been appointed an ordinary director of WILLIS FABER AND DUMAS.

Mr. L. J. Wilds has been appointed commercial director of DAVIDSON AND CO. Sirocco engineering works, Belfast. He was formerly financial director.

Mr. P. C. S. Deveson, Mr. J. G. Ewing and Mr. J. A. King have been appointed directors of DODWELL AND CO.

Mr. John W. Smith, former section head for the British Gas Council, has been appointed deputy managing director of DANIEL INDUSTRIES (U.K.).

Mr. John D. Shelton has been appointed deputy chairman of RAIL PRODUCTIONS (BROMSGROVE). Mr. P. J. Speers becomes managing director and Mr. K. A. F. Brewin financial director.

Mr. Shelton was previously joint managing director.

Mr. Michael Thompson has been appointed managing director of the FRED. OLSEN group in

Mr. N. S. Scott has been made secretary.

Mr. James A. Giehrst, an assistant general manager of the ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND is to retire on August 31.

Mr. Austin B. Delaney has become president of BELL AND HOWELL CANADA. Mr. Delaney, a Londoner, joined the group in 1968 as amateur products sales and marketing manager of Bell and Howell Ltd. of the U.K. He joined the Canadian company last year as vice-president of marketing.

Mr. A. Norman Jones has been appointed director of MATTHEW HALL MECHANICAL SERVICES. He takes charge of the company's Manchester office and its regional activities.

Mr. Edwin Faulkner has been appointed director of engineering of the SOUTH EASTERN GAS BOARD. He is currently chief engineer of the East Midlands Gas Board and chairman of the Midland section of the Institution of Gas Engineers.

Mr. Frank Salisbury, a director of HPL (CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT) since its foundation three years ago by the Hunter Penrose Littlejohn Group, has been appointed managing director.

Mr. P. E. Brown and Mr. W. R. Williams have been appointed directors of BURMAN AND SONS (Dunlop).

Mr. V. T. Barnes, who joined DRONFIELD CASTING in November as general manager, has been appointed to the Board.

Mr. P. C. S. Deveson, Mr. J. G. Ewing and Mr. J. A. King have been appointed directors of DODWELL AND CO.

Mr. John W. Smith, former section head for the British Gas Council, has been appointed deputy managing director of DANIEL INDUSTRIES (U.K.).

Mr. John D. Shelton has been appointed deputy chairman of RAIL PRODUCTIONS (BROMSGROVE). Mr. P. J. Speers becomes managing director and Mr. K. A. F. Brewin financial director.

Mr. Shelton was previously joint managing director.

Mr. Michael Thompson has been appointed managing director of the FRED. OLSEN group in

Mr. N. S. Scott has been made secretary.

Mr. James A. Giehrst, an assistant general manager of the ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND is to retire on August 31.

Mr. Austin B. Delaney has become president of BELL AND HOWELL CANADA. Mr. Delaney, a Londoner, joined the group in 1968 as amateur products sales and marketing manager of Bell and Howell Ltd. of the U.K. He joined the Canadian company last year as vice-president of marketing.

Mr. A. Norman Jones has been appointed director of MATTHEW HALL MECHANICAL SERVICES. He takes charge of the company's Manchester office and its regional activities.

Mr. Edwin Faulkner has been appointed director of engineering of the SOUTH EASTERN GAS BOARD. He is currently chief engineer of the East Midlands Gas Board and chairman of the Midland section of the Institution of Gas Engineers.

Mr. Frank Salisbury, a director of HPL (CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT) since its foundation three years ago by the Hunter Penrose Littlejohn Group, has been appointed managing director.

Mr. P. E. Brown and Mr. W. R. Williams have been appointed directors of BURMAN AND SONS (Dunlop).

Mr. V. T. Barnes, who joined DRONFIELD CASTING in November as general manager, has been appointed to the Board.

Mr. P. C. S. Deveson, Mr. J. G. Ewing and Mr. J. A. King have been appointed directors of DODWELL AND CO.

Mr. John W. Smith, former section head for the British Gas Council, has been appointed deputy managing director of DANIEL INDUSTRIES (U.K.).

Mr. John D. Shelton has been appointed deputy chairman of RAIL PRODUCTIONS (BROMSGROVE). Mr. P. J. Speers becomes managing director and Mr. K. A. F. Brewin financial director.

Mr. Shelton was previously joint managing director.

Mr. Michael Thompson has been appointed managing director of the FRED. OLSEN group in

Mr. N. S. Scott has been made secretary.

Mr. James A. Giehrst, an assistant general manager of the ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND is to retire on August 31.

Mr. Austin B. Delaney has become president of BELL AND HOWELL CANADA. Mr. Delaney, a Londoner, joined the group in 1968 as amateur products sales and marketing manager of Bell and Howell Ltd. of the U.K. He joined the Canadian company last year as vice-president of marketing.

Mr. A. Norman Jones has been appointed director of MATTHEW HALL MECHANICAL SERVICES. He takes charge of the company's Manchester office and its regional activities.

Mr. Edwin Faulkner has been appointed director of engineering of the SOUTH EASTERN GAS BOARD. He is currently chief engineer of the East Midlands Gas Board and chairman of the Midland section of the Institution of Gas Engineers.

Mr. Frank Salisbury, a director of HPL (CIRCUIT EQUIPMENT) since its foundation three years ago by the Hunter Penrose Littlejohn Group, has been appointed managing director.

Mr. P. E. Brown and Mr. W. R. Williams have been appointed directors of BURMAN AND SONS (Dunlop).

Mr. V. T. Barnes, who joined DRONFIELD CASTING in November as general manager, has been appointed to the Board.

Hope for Minsec's unsecured creditors

BY MICHAEL SOUTHERN, AUSTRALIA EDITOR

SYDNEY, August 4.

THERE is now some hope that unsecured creditors of the Minsec group will be paid. However, the prospects of shareholders receiving any returns appear slender.

To-day, the official liquidator, Mr. J. H. Jamison, met creditors to discuss the company's affairs. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

The liquidator said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors. He said that the company's assets were being sold and that the proceeds would be distributed to the creditors.

First Union General Investment Trust Limited (incorporated in South Africa)

Directors: H. A. Williams (Chairman)
C. Carrington
M. W. King
G. W. Mackenzie
J. Ogilvie Thompson

H. F. Oppenheimer
B. C. Smit
S. Spiro, M.C.
A. J. van Ryneveld
British

Number of Ordinary shares in issue	Investments	At book cost	At market value	Not used value per ordinary share (based on market value of investments)	Not used value per ordinary share (based on market value of investments)	Total distribution to ordinary shareholders	Distribution per ordinary share	Dividend per ordinary share
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
30 June 1970's	R000's	R000's	R000's	cents	R000's	R000's	cents	cents
1962	25 000	5 815	8 205	9 780	29	432	300	1.7
1963	30 000	7 563	11 505	17 287	44	596	420	2.0
1964	30 000	5 035	13 888	24 664	63	787	540	2.5
1965	37 500	15 683	25 212	54	978	750	2.0	2.0
1966	45 000	13 289	18 187	28 351	67	1 060	900	2.1
1967	45 000	13 449	17 609	33 687	66	1 069	900	2.1
1968	51 750	15 917	20 270	55 203	104	1 123	1 035	2.2
1969	61 750	17 350	21 364	79 804	141	1 155	1 035	2.2
1970	62 100	30 576	31 848	45 736	72	1 226	1 553	2.5
1971	62 100	31 721	34 632	50 973	78	1 277	1 739	2.8

*On increased ordinary share capital.

†Continuing a "P.A.Y.E." bonus element.

Columns (1), (2), (3) and (4) for the years before 1969 recalculated in terms of the subdivision and capitalisation issue of that year.

Summary of Chairman's Statement

The Chairman, Mr. H. A. Williams, reported that the trust had made satisfactory progress. During the year the company sought a quotation on the Stock Exchange, London and its application was granted on the 17th February. The quotation was well received by the financial press in South Africa and the United Kingdom and by both stock exchanges. The net asset value per ordinary Fugit share had increased in the year ending 30th June, 1971 by 8.3% to 78 cents per share. After deducting the 2.5% dividend, shareholders' dividend of R1 000 000, the amount earned for ordinary shareholders of R1 878 851 represented earnings of 3.02 cents per share, a rise of 8.7 per cent above that of the previous year. The company was thus able to increase its distribution to ordinary shareholders by R186 500 to R1 738 800, a 12.0 per cent increase in the dividend rate from 2.5 cents to 2.8 cents per share.

This commendable performance had taken place against an eventful, somewhat uncertain, but always challenging time in the South African economy.

The Stock Market

The index of prices of leading industrial shares listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange stood at 4.8% higher on the 30th June, 1971 than twelve months earlier and similarly measured by the Rand 100 index, financial shares were 7.4%. While the degree of stock exchange activity remained very low prices nevertheless moved over a relatively wide band during the year.

In the third quarter of 1970 moreover, there was evidence that South African investors were moving into gold shares at the expense of the neglect of industrials and those mining financials with the relatively small gold mining content. There was little interest in the equity market other than in gold during the early weeks of 1971. Mounting currency uncertainty following the eurodollar flow pulled prices up sharply again in an April peak but as international negotiations to solve problems of currency parities continued so did the price of gold come gently back.

The major reasons for the drift in industrial

Exports fetch 6% more —mostly by price rises

By MICHAEL BLANDEN

TRADE in the first half of 1971 showed a surplus of nearly £500 million, against a deficit of £100 million in the second half of 1970 and a surplus of £100 million in the first half of 1970. The first half of 1971 was the first time in three years that exports have exceeded imports.

only about a third of the rise was due to increased volume. The report states, however: "Although rising prices continued to account for the greater part of the rise in value, the figures for the first half of the year suggest that the trend in the volume of exports has turned upwards in recent months after about a year and a half without growth."

major competitors rose on average by less than half this rate. The report states, however: "Although rising prices continued to account for the greater part of the rise in value, the figures for the first half of the year suggest that the trend in the volume of exports has turned upwards in recent months after about a year and a half without growth."

With world trade in manufactured goods still apparently rising at only a moderate rate, it appears unlikely that there has been any fall since the second half of 1970 in the U.K.'s share of world trade in manufactures in the first half of this year.

ward trend

ports on a seasonally adjusted basis of payments averaged £708m. a month in the first half, against £686m. in the second half of 1970. But

Faster rate of export growth by industrial countries

By MICHAEL BLANDEN

AL EXPORTS by industrial countries in the first quarter of 1971 showed a somewhat faster rate of growth after a moderate decline between the first and second halves of 1970.

which had held steady through the first six months of 1970. Industrial countries' total exports in dollar terms rose by 3 per cent, seasonally adjusted, in the first quarter, and would have been slightly higher but for distortions caused by strikes in the U.K. A good deal of the recent increase in trade has been attributable to higher prices.

Japan leads

ports, on the other hand, grew noticeably more slowly. Industrial production in the countries abroad, after a slight decline in the last quarter of 1970, rose to the previous level

Apart from the strike-affected figures for the U.K., all the industrial countries showed higher exports. The biggest was Japan, with a rise of more than 11 per cent, while the U.S., France and Italy showed increases of between 3½ per cent and 4½ per cent.

The U.K. figures were distorted by the postal strike, but averaging the first half of 1971 suggests a value increase of about 3 per cent. The seasonally adjusted value of industrial countries' imports was little more than 1½ per cent higher than in the last quarter of 1970. This reflected a further slow-down in growth compared with the average rate of 2½ per cent a quarter between the two halves of 1970.

The rise included an increase of nearly 2½ per cent in imports from other industrial countries, while imports from primary producers dropped by 1½ per cent. Imports into Canada rose by almost 14 per cent, and into Germany by 6 per cent.

'Offshore sources will supply half of world's petroleum'

By OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

GENEVA, August 4

UNITED STATES prediction that offshore production of petroleum will account for half of total world supply by the year 2000.

Dr. McKelvey told the U.N. Seabed Committee that it was difficult to predict what percentage of petroleum production would come from the ocean floor beyond a depth of 200 metres—the limit proposed by Washington for an international mineral exploitation authority.

Lower cost

It was unlikely, however, that production beyond this depth would exceed 1,000m. barrels a year because ample supplies should be available from lower-cost sources, he said.

He added that there was no danger that petroleum prices would fall because of deep-sea exploitation, as such exploitation involves higher costs.

Dr. McKelvey predicted a sharp rise in the production of offshore natural gas. But again, production beyond the 200-metre limit will comprise "only a fraction of new demand, and will pose no threat to the markets of land producers."

The U.S. believes that exploitation of seabed minerals will not upset world markets, because producers are unlikely to increase production at rates exceeding increase in demand.

More underground "pop" on the BBC

By Arthur Sandles

THE BBC is to give two hours of VHF broadcasting every week evening to progressive or "underground" pop music and switch the present "Sweet Music" Radio Two programmes at that time to the Long Wave exclusively. Changes unveiled yesterday mean two hours more of progressive music and the prospect of more stereo programmes.

Underground "pop" enthusiasts are thought to be more dedicated to perfect reception than the middle-of-the-road listeners, which is why they are getting the two hour Monday-Friday allotment. However, the move is stage one of a long-term sharing of VHF between Radio One and Two instead of the exclusive allocation of these frequencies to Radio Two.

By the end of next year these VHF transmissions will be in stereo with the two channels taking stereo time as and when their programmes warrant it.

October change

The changes, which start from early October, mean that normal Radio One (the BBC's "pop" channel) transmissions will finish at six, instead of the present seven o'clock, on weekdays, and at five on Sundays. However, the gain on the additional late night show means additional hours, for which the BBC has received Government approval.

Mr. Douglas Mageridge, controller of Radio One and Two, said last night that the scheme "means that Radio One can put on more progressive and additional 'pop' music at a time that is convenient for the audience."

When it is suggested that this means perfect reception for "underground" fans and classic enthusiasts (via Radio Three VHF) but less perfect reception for the "silent majority" who listened to Radio Two, the BBC argues that the VHF system is being aimed at those who will use it most and that a lot of Radio Two material is either not recorded in stereo or not suitable.

Save-sixpence campaign by Tory group

SAVE-THE-SIXPENCE campaigners yesterday urged the Government to mint a 2½p piece and declare that the coin would be a permanent feature of Britain's decimal currency.

A Commons motion, backed by 17 Conservative MPs, says the elimination of the 6d—now worth 2½p—will add an unnecessary element to the inflationary spiral.

The motion, in the name of Mr. Geoffrey Finsberg (Hampstead) calls on the joint stock banks to cease 6d pieces freely "and cease their practice of restricting their issues to those who ask for them specifically."

SCOTS BANK LOANS UP

Advances by Scottish banks rose £18.5m. to £582.3m. in the five weeks to 21st July, and investments £2.9m. to £281.8m. The note circulation increased £2.5m. to £163.7m. and deposits £24.5m. to £1,153.2m. Liquid assets expanded £15.5m. to £419.7m.—with balances with other banks in the U.K. up £5m. to £78.8m., money at call and short notice up £5.7m. to £100.3m., and bills (other than Treasury bills) and refinancable credits up £4m. to £47.5m. There were again no holdings of Treasury bills.

Special deposits with the Bank of England were reduced \$0.8m. to £19.5m.

The Stock Market recovery encourages new issues

By MICHAEL BLANDEN

THE RECOVERY in share prices this year has had a marked effect on activity in the new issue market. It has encouraged a considerable number of new companies to come to market, and the indications are that there are quite a few more flotations to come later in the year.

At the same time, while fixed interest issues have remained an important source of new funds for the company sector, there has been a revival in the use of equity shares to raise money. The rights issue, little used in last year's depressed market and subjected to considerable criticism as a matter of general principle, has reappeared as a significant factor.

Marked rise

The result is clearly reflected in the figures published monthly by the Midland Bank. Showing only issues which actually raise new money for the company concerned—and therefore excluding a large proportion of the flotations which only bring existing shares to market—the figures indicate that out of a total of £73m. raised by companies in the first seven months of the year, £39m. was contributed by new equity issues. This, admittedly, is somewhat inflated by the inclusion of the big trust issue, operating in the financial sector, which has a particular need to maintain its equity base. Others have included the more recent £5.4m. issue from Bovis, and there has been a fairly steady flow of companies asking their own shareholders to put up more money.

Another feature of the strong equity market has been the number of companies which have chosen this period to seek a re-valuation for their shares, following reorganisation and in some cases complete transformation of their activities and often used as a vehicle for a market debut. Typical, perhaps, was the appearance of Tigon Group, effectively a flotation of the film company which had been injected into Batavia Investment. Others have included Berwick Tint, the toy business, and Commodore Securities, the former Bertram Mills Circus, transformed into a banking and finance group after a three-year suspension of dealings.

Recent issue history has been marked by three major ventures in the split investment trust market—£10m. in income and capital shares from M and G in February, then Save and Prosper and Glendevon more recently. In all these cases, the underwriters took up substantial proportions of stock.

Then there have been two substantial float-offs of companies

Some of the debuts have attracted a great deal of interest: one recent newcomer, Kettering Motor, brought in a very large oversubscription, and several others have been highly successful. On the other hand, it is pointed out, the slugs—investors who buy new issues for a quick turn—have had their fingers burnt rather too often in the last few years and have

from existing public groups. Recently, the Slater Walker camp put its rubber and plastics interests on the market under the Allied Polymer name, with marked success for an issue of this size. And at the beginning of the year the tone of the equity issue market was notably influenced by the flotation of the Lloyds and Scottish instalment credit group by its bank parents,

verities, once seen as almost the complete answer to companies' money-raising problems, are now viewed more as a compromise to be used, except in special cases, where straight equity or debt issues are not easily possible. Again, in parallel with the rise in equity financing, there has been a continued increase in the amount of fixed interest debt being issued by companies. This is perhaps not surprising given the strength of the subordinated market this year and the ability of the Government to unload huge amounts of its own stock.

Yet even here the market is not necessarily all that easy. A recent local authority issue, for example, Northampton's £2m. was substantially undersubscribed. Earlier, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation's £20m. issue of debenture through a tender offer came badly unstuck, with some 91 per cent left with the underwriters.

Fixed-interest

There have been some big placings in the fixed-interest sector: Lucas came for £18m. in February, Trust Houses for £12½m., Euston Centre for £15m. in May; last month Automotive Products raised £8m., and recently Hepworth Ceramic came for £7.5m. The point is made in the market, however, that interest rates, even for the very best quality stocks, have still been over the mark 10 per cent level. With the improvement in the market, the first to break this barrier is anxiously awaited.

The more careful distinction being made between different classes of stock remains an important factor. Smaller and less eminent companies can expect to pay a good deal more than the top-liners—Cannizz Town Glass, for instance, went to a 12 per cent coupon in January.

Unsecured stocks took a knock as a result of events like the Rolls-Royce collapse, and British Titan's offer of £4m. of loan on an 11 per cent coupon shortly after that event went largely to the underwriters. The recent successful £50m. placing of loan for Distillers, however, has substantially boosted the use made of this type of finance and indicates that a company with the right standing can still attract investment interest.

While, therefore, conditions are becoming increasingly favourable for new issues on both sides of the market, it seems clear that investors are still taking a selective view in their purchasing.

RECENT NEWCOMERS

Type of issue	No. of shares	Price	Subscriptions	Price now
JUNE				
Tramcar Group	offer	800,000 75p	34,974,600	75 p
Glendevon IT	offer	4,000,000 100p	687,200	100 p
Ord (with warrants)				
"B" (with warrants)				
1,000,000 100p			1,170,000	111 p
JULY				
Coley Rotolfin	placing	770,000 38p	—	41 p
Evans of Leeds	offer	1,500,000 80p	39,800,000	94½ p
Lincroft Kilgour	placing	750,000 40p	—	35½ p
NSS Newsagents	offer	1,350,000 62p	60,000,000	79 p
Lawdon	offer	1,000,000 52p	46,530,500	60 p
Allied Polymer	offer	11,000,000 75p	31,784,500	74½ p
Kettering Motor	offer	1,100,000 80p	107,988,900	116 p
Thames Invest. Tst.	offer	600,000 66p	5,577,400	66 p
Ord				
300,000 28p			9,928,700	—
(warrants)				
800,000 44p			—	54½ p
Forminister	placing			

become cautious. This year a couple of industrial flotations—Jevons Cooper in the precision tool business and A. Aronson in office equipment—have gone badly, both of those were in January before the market got under way.

The issuing houses still report that they have to be careful in their handling of a newcomer. It is possible to underprice and get an over-whelming response, which is not necessarily a mark of success. At the same time the market is still quite selective: it is cautious about taking the smaller and more risky enterprises, and could quite easily be put off if there were any repetition of the experience of Vanguard Plant, which ran recently into liquidity problems less than a year after its flotation and is the subject of a bid at less than its issue price.

Recent issue history has been marked by three major ventures in the split investment trust market—£10m. in income and capital shares from M and G in February, then Save and Prosper and Glendevon more recently. In all these cases, the underwriters took up substantial proportions of stock.

Then there have been two substantial float-offs of companies

an issue which attracted £130m. of subscriptions. The success of this issue partly reflects the particular attraction which the financial sector in general has had for investors recently. Financial newcomers have been notably fortunate, from the Leopold Joseph flotation in January to Cedar Holdings shortly afterwards and the Burston Group more recently.

an issue which attracted £130m. of subscriptions. The success of this issue partly reflects the particular attraction which the financial sector in general has had for investors recently. Financial newcomers have been notably fortunate, from the Leopold Joseph flotation in January to Cedar Holdings shortly afterwards and the Burston Group more recently.

Not so popular

While the equity market, particularly certain sectors, has done well, there has been a decline in the issue of convertible stock. Some very large issues have been made in this area, some as rights issues to Ordinary shareholders like the recent £5m. from Imperial Continental Gas. Two big foreign companies, Ford Motor and CIBA-Geigy have placed large tranches of convertible in London.

Yet this type of stock has fallen somewhat from favour, with only £59.9m. of issues recorded by the Midland Bank in the first seven months against £71.0m. in the same period last year. This continues a declining trend from the peak levels of 1968, and suggests that con-

LKINGTON IN ADVERTISING ACCOUNT MOVE

First cargo of oil from the Ekofisk field

POLLUTION TAX OPPOSED

SCOTS BANK LOANS UP

SHARP RISES IN GLASGOW RATES

By Our Own Correspondent

GLASGOW, Aug. 4

Domestic ratepayers in Glasgow will have to pay substantially more, while owners of shops and commercial premises on average 10 per cent more; under new rating proposals approved to-day by the corporation general finance committee.

To meet the gross budget expenditure of £136m. in the current year, ratepayers generally have to shoulder £57m., an increase of £23.1m. over last year. The changes are brought about by inflation in wages, salaries and loan charges, by property revaluation and accumulated deficits.

Had revaluation been in operation last year the borough poundage rate including water would have been 88p and the domestic rate 70p, whereas the proposed new rates are £1.04 and 93p respectively.

CADBURY VENDING MOVE

Cadbury Schweppes Vending Operations has moved offices from Worcester to the parent's headquarters at Bourneville, in Birmingham.

Thomson Litho moves to bigger factory

By Andrew Hargrave

GLASGOW, August 4

THOMSON LITHO, the Scottish printing company, is to move from its 6,200 square foot factory at College Milton, East Kilbride, into a 17,500 square foot Development Corporation factory in the new Kelvin industrial area.

FOOD HYGIENE

Food hygiene in Britain is to be investigated by a working party set up by the Association of Public Health Inspectors. Their report will be published at the end of this year.

The Industrial Relations Act at work

A short, readable summary of the main provisions of the Act, and a guide to the action required by management and unions.

Concise, practical and down to earth. Based on The Industrial Society's experience as Britain's major training and advisory body in man-management and industrial relations.

The Industrial Society

Publicity Department
The Industrial Society
48 Bryanston Square
London W1H 8AH
Phone 01-262 2401

75p

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange, London.

IRELAND



PLACING OF

£20,000,000 9½ PER CENT. STOCK 1991/96 AT 97 PER CENT.

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange, London for permission to deal in and for quotation for the whole of the above Stock.

In accordance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange, London, £20,000,000 of the Stock is available in the market on the date of publication of this advertisement.

Full particulars of the Stock are available in the statistical services of The Exchange Telegraph Company Limited and Moodies Services Limited and copies may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays excepted) up to and including 19th August, 1971 from:—

S. G. WARBURG & CO. LIMITED,
30 Gresham Street, London, EC2P 2EB.

and

W. GREENWELL & CO.,
Bow Bells House, Broad Street, London, EC4M 9EL.

INTERIM STATEMENT

F. J. PARSONS LIMITED

The Directors of F. J. Parsons Limited, the printers and publishers, announce estimated results, subject to audit, for the half year ended 31st March, 1971, as follows:

	Half Year to 31st March, 1971	Half Year to 31st March, 1970	Full Year to 30th Sept., 1970
External Net Revenue of the Group	£ 1,118,178	£ 1,040,065	£ 2,087,071
Net Consolidated Profit before Taxation	110,537	138,081	216,854
Exceptional Items	—	—	17,087
	110,537	138,081	233,941
Less Taxation	46,700	63,717	98,611
	63,837	74,364	134,330
Less Minority Interests	1,504	1,170	2,313
	62,333	73,194	132,017

The Directors have declared an Interim Dividend of 10% for the year ending 30th September, 1971, payable on 17th August, 1971, to those shareholders on the register on 10th August, 1971. (Last year First Interim 3½%, Second Interim 8½%). The present dividend amounts to £28,166 compared with £33,800 in 1970.

The Directors state that turnover is greater by £78,000 than that of the same half of last year in spite of the severe losses due to the Postal Strike and to labour disputes in our Hastings Works. Costs, however, have continued to rise, wages have further increased by £85,000 and the new postal charges also constitute a serious problem, so that profits after tax fall below those of last year by £11,000.

It is very difficult to forecast the future under present conditions. There is a further wage increase commencing this month, but we hope that an increase in productivity will be achieved so that the profits of the second half year will equal those of the second half of last year.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange, London.



I.C.I. INTERNATIONAL FINANCE LIMITED

£15,000,000

8 per Cent. Sterling/Deutsche Mark Bonds 1978/86 under the unconditional and irrevocable guarantee of

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

The following have agreed to subscribe the Bonds:—

S. G. WARBURG & CO. DEUTSCHE BANK
Limited Aktiengesellschaft

J. HENRY SCHRODER WAGG & CO.
Limited

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange, London for permission to deal in and for quotation for the 30,000 Bonds of £500 each constituting the above issue.

Full particulars of the Bonds are available in the statistical services of The Exchange Telegraph Company Limited and Moodies Services Limited and copies may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays excepted) up to and including 19th August, 1971 from:—

S. G. Warburg & Co. Limited
30 Gresham Street, London, EC2P 2EB.

Hoare & Co., Govett
Atlas House, 1 King Street,
London EC2V 8DN

Rowe & Pitman
Woolgate House, Coleman Street,
London, EC2R 5BL

Pannure Gordon & Co.,
21 Austin Friars,
London, EC2N 2ES

J. & A. Scrimgeour Limited
Mansion House Place,
London, EC4N 8BL

WALL STREET + OVERSEAS MARKETS

MONEY + EXCHANGES

Off another 5 on prime rate fears

Adequate credit

BY OUR WALL STREET CORRESPONDENT

NEW YORK, August 4.

AN EARLY rallying attempt soon petered out on Wall Street today, and the market again declined as fears of rising interest rates and inflation again came to the fore. The decline accelerated on the prediction by the Continental Illinois Bank chairman that a rise in the prime rate to 6 1/2 per cent, or 6 3/4 per cent, is possible within 30 days.

After regaining 3.07 to \$33.10 by mid-day, the Dow Jones Industrial Average reacted to \$44.02, for a net loss of 5.11. The NYSE All Common Index further declined 32 cents to \$81.58, while declines led advances by 22 to 1,320. Volume expanded a further 1.52m. shares to 14.1m.

END A COPY

The "one piece of good economic news" that analysts said seemed to have an upward trigger seemed to have been a dud. Treasury Secretary Connally's suggestion that Congress hold a full-fledged debate on a Wage-Price Review Board, as proposed by 14 Republican Senators yesterday.

But President Nixon at a Press conference again ruled out a statutory Wage-Price Control Board and urged "responsibility" in wage bargaining.

One analyst added that the Connally statement showed "the Administration has at least begun to talk in terms that show some recognition and concern over the state of the economy."

He said it was "paradoxical" that such news could turn around the stock market when in "normal" times any mention of wage-price controls would be greeted with derision by the financial community's "shivers."

Pressure on the dollar in European Money Markets, rising interest rates, inflationary labour settlements and possibility that the United States is facing its first trade deficit since 1893, were cited as the negative factors at work.

Blue Chips were split by the active list. American Telephone was off \$1 at \$43.1, Eastman Kodak fell \$1 to \$73.1, General Electric shed \$1 to \$53.1, after \$54.1, while Westinghouse rose \$1 to \$61.1.

Lockheed Aircraft shed \$1 to \$101 on profit-taking. It also reported slightly lower second quarter earnings.

Rails and Steels still traded fractionally below their post strike settlement highs.

The computer sector finished generally higher. Honeywell edged up \$1 to \$89.1, Burroughs climbed \$1 to \$117.1 and Memorex added \$1 to \$27.1.

IDM lost \$3 to \$287, after extremes of \$285.1 and \$292.1. Volume in the International Telephone rallied \$1 to \$53.1—its directors approved a settlement of pending Anti-Trust suits requiring divestiture of some major acquisitions, but in a move which the company said it expects to maintain a 10 to 12 per cent annual growth rate.

Gold stocks enjoyed a run-up as the London price advanced \$1.10 to \$354.1. Domestic Mines advanced \$2.1 to \$28.1 and Dome Mines jumped \$2.1 to \$51.1.

to \$72.1. American South African investment forged ahead \$1 to \$30.1.

Prices on the American SE also fell back in moderate trading of 3.67m. (3.6m) shares. The index dipped 8 cents to \$24.29. Declines led advances five-to-three.

Prompter gained \$1 to \$77.1 on improved second quarter earnings. Loews Warrants, the volume leader, gained \$1 to \$50.1.

OTHER MARKETS

Canada down again

Canadian Stock Markets continued to lose ground in light trading yesterday. Industrials gave way to a net loss of 1.42 to 1,420.1. Banks lost 0.75 and Base Metals declined 1.20. But Golds advanced 4.24 and Western Oils firmed 0.30.

Falcombridge Nickel fell \$4 and Ford Canada were down \$1. Dome Mines advanced \$2.1, helped by a new bout of currency jitters. PARIS—Widely lower under the

influence of currency uncertainties arising from the circular sent to French commercial banks, and also on fears of higher interest rates in France.

Banks, Financials and Investment companies moved down, while Foods and Distributive stocks were easier on balance.

Stores and Electricals were reserved, with LPT posting a rise. Cars and Oils weakened, with the latter led down by Aquitaine, off Frs.9, and CFP, off Frs.11. Chemicals eased, but Metallurgicals and Steels were quiet.

International weakened, notably Oil and Dollar stocks following overnight falls on Wall Street. Anglo American were resistant in hesitant Mining stocks.

MILAN—Prices generally tended lower in extremely quiet pre-bidding trading. Montecatini rose L35 to L1,850 and Silete put on L19 to L3,270.

Elsewhere, prices fluctuated mainly within a 15 L range. Bonds were slightly easier.

performance on Wall Street and the lack of stimulating economic news.

Swissair, Banks, Financials and Insurance lost ground. In Chemicals, Ciba-Geigy declined. Stores, Foods and Engineering also tended lower. Sulzer were easier.

State Bonds closed generally barely steady.

On the foreign sector, dollar stocks weakened, with IBM, Control Data and Litton particularly depressed. Dutch shares closed barely steady, while German generally were firmer. Trading was fairly heavy.

GERMANY—Generally higher in uncertain activity following the Bank of France's Exchange Control measures. But profit-taking clipped some early gains.

Hoechst gained DM4.4. AEG rose DM5.5. Siemens put on DM1.5, and Schering advanced DM1.5. Leading Banks eased slightly.

Bonds were well maintained. AMSTERDAM—Internationals weakened on small local selling and the lower overnight Wall Street trend.

Plantations and Shippings eased, but a number of stocks came off the top.

Other mining issues moved with golds, with Mining Financials hardening in sympathy.

Banks were slightly mixed, while Collieries were generally higher. Industrials were quiet and lower, where changed.

TOKYO—Market declined, partly due to the sharp decline on Wall Street. Machine Tool issues been down on news of their unfavourable business results for the term ending September and anticipated results for the March term. Other losses included utility and construction related issues. Housing issues also lost ground on a report that the Construction Ministry gave notice to the prebidding of new houses not to utilize exaggerated advertising.

The protracted strike of U.S. longshore men also gave export-related issues. Voluntary shares fell.

AUSTRALIA—Minings and Oils were dull, while Industrials were depressed.

Heavyweight Mining issues saw a recovery with rare isolated recoveries. Speculators were dull with the exception of Whim Creek which added \$1.30 at \$4.90—the company has been queried and a report is pending.

Exploration shed 30 cents to \$4.95. Kathleen Investments eased 10 cents to \$7.40 and Queensland Mines dropped 90 cents to \$12.10.

New Broken Hill recovered 30 cents to \$10.10 while Poseidon firmed 50 cents to \$22.50.

Southern, Spargos and Wyndham Nickel each shed 50 cents.

In Oils, Woodside firmed 6 cents to \$1.34 and the Contributing added 7 cents to 95 cents. Conoco eased 5 cents to \$5.55.

Industries firmed 3 cents to \$3.01.

Indices

NEW YORK

DOW JONES AVERAGES

Close	High	Low	Open	Prev. Close	Change
Aug. 4	70.19	69.51	69.51	71.24	-1.54
Aug. 3	72.24	71.56	71.56	72.78	-0.52
Aug. 2	72.78	72.10	72.10	73.30	-0.52
Aug. 1	73.30	72.62	72.62	74.10	-0.80
July 31	74.10	73.42	73.42	75.20	-1.10
July 30	75.20	74.52	74.52	76.30	-1.10
July 29	76.30	75.62	75.62	77.40	-1.10
July 28	77.40	76.72	76.72	78.50	-1.10
July 27	78.50	77.82	77.82	79.60	-1.10
July 26	79.60	78.92	78.92	80.70	-1.10
July 25	80.70	80.02	80.02	81.80	-1.10
July 24	81.80	81.12	81.12	82.90	-1.10
July 23	82.90	82.22	82.22	84.00	-1.10
July 22	84.00	83.32	83.32	85.10	-1.10
July 21	85.10	84.42	84.42	86.20	-1.10
July 20	86.20	85.52	85.52	87.30	-1.10
July 19	87.30	86.62	86.62	88.40	-1.10
July 18	88.40	87.72	87.72	89.50	-1.10
July 17	89.50	88.82	88.82	90.60	-1.10
July 16	90.60	89.92	89.92	91.70	-1.10
July 15	91.70	91.02	91.02	92.80	-1.10
July 14	92.80	92.12	92.12	93.90	-1.10
July 13	93.90	93.22	93.22	95.00	-1.10
July 12	95.00	94.32	94.32	96.10	-1.10
July 11	96.10	95.42	95.42	97.20	-1.10
July 10	97.20	96.52	96.52	98.30	-1.10
July 9	98.30	97.62	97.62	99.40	-1.10
July 8	99.40	98.72	98.72	100.50	-1.10
July 7	100.50	99.82	99.82	101.60	-1.10
July 6	101.60	100.92	100.92	102.70	-1.10
July 5	102.70	102.02	102.02	103.80	-1.10
July 4	103.80	103.12	103.12	104.90	-1.10
July 3	104.90	104.22	104.22	106.00	-1.10
July 2	106.00	105.32	105.32	107.10	-1.10
July 1	107.10	106.42	106.42	108.20	-1.10
June 30	108.20	107.52	107.52	109.30	-1.10
June 29	109.30	108.62	108.62	110.40	-1.10
June 28	110.40	109.72	109.72	111.50	-1.10
June 27	111.50	110.82	110.82	112.60	-1.10
June 26	112.60	111.92	111.92	113.70	-1.10
June 25	113.70	113.02	113.02	114.80	-1.10
June 24	114.80	114.12	114.12	115.90	-1.10
June 23	115.90	115.22	115.22	117.00	-1.10
June 22	117.00	116.32	116.32	118.10	-1.10
June 21	118.10	117.42	117.42	119.20	-1.10
June 20	119.20	118.52	118.52	120.30	-1.10
June 19	120.30	119.62	119.62	121.40	-1.10
June 18	121.40	120.72	120.72	122.50	-1.10
June 17	122.50	121.82	121.82	123.60	-1.10
June 16	123.60	122.92	122.92	124.70	-1.10
June 15	124.70	124.02	124.02	125.80	-1.10
June 14	125.80	125.12	125.12	126.90	-1.10
June 13	126.90	126.22	126.22	128.00	-1.10
June 12	128.00	127.32	127.32	129.10	-1.10
June 11	129.10	128.42	128.42	130.20	-1.10
June 10	130.20	129.52	129.52	131.30	-1.10
June 9	131.30	130.62	130.62	132.40	-1.10
June 8	132.40	131.72	131.72	133.50	-1.10
June 7	133.50	132.82	132.82	134.60	-1.10
June 6	134.60	133.92	133.92	135.70	-1.10
June 5	135.70	135.02	135.02	136.80	-1.10
June 4	136.80	136.12	136.12	137.90	-1.10
June 3	137.90	137.22	137.22	139.00	-1.10
June 2	139.00	138.32	138.32	140.10	-1.10
June 1	140.10	139.42	139.42	141.20	-1.10
May 31	141.20	140.52	140.52	142.30	-1.10
May 30	142.30	141.62	141.62	143.40	-1.10
May 29	143.40	142.72	142.72	144.50	-1.10
May 28	144.50	143.82	143.82	145.60	-1.10
May 27	145.60	144.92	144.92	146.70	-1.10
May 26	146.70	146.02	146.02	147.80	-1.10
May 25	147.80	147.12	147.12	148.90	-1.10
May 24	148.90	148.22	148.22	150.00	-1.10
May 23	150.00	149.32	149.32	151.10	-1.10
May 22	151.10	150.42	150.42	152.20	-1.10
May 21	152.20	151.52	151.52	153.30	-1.10
May 20	153.30	152.62	152.62	154.40	-1.10
May 19	154.40	153.72	153.72	155.50	-1.10
May 18	155.50	154.82	154.82	156.60	-1.10
May 17	156.60	155.92	155.92	157.70	-1.10
May 16	157.70	157.02	157.02	158.80	-1.10
May 15	158.80	158.12	158.12	159.90	-1.10
May 14	159.90	159.22	159.22	161.00	-1.10
May 13	161.00	160.32	160.32	162.10	-1.10
May 12	162.10	161.42	161.42	163.20	-1.10
May 11	163.20	162.52	162.52	164.30	-1.10
May 10	164.30	163.62	163.62	165.40	-1.10
May 9	165.40	164.72	164.72	166.50	-1.10
May 8	166.50	165.82	165.82	167.60	-1.10
May 7	167.60	166.92	166.92	168.70	-1.10
May 6	168.70	168.02	168.02	169.80	-1.10
May 5	169.80	169.12	169.12	170.90	-1.10
May 4	170.90	170.22	170.22	172.00	-1.10
May 3	172.00	171.32	171.32	173.10	-1.10
May 2	173.10	172.42	172.42	174.20	-1.10
May 1	174.20	173.52	173.52	175.30	-1.10
April 30	175.30	174.62	174.62	176.40	-1.10
April 29	176.40	175.72	175.72	177.50	-1.10
April 28	177.50	176.82	176.82	178.60	-1.10
April 27	178.60	177.92	177.92	179.70	-1.10
April 26	179.70	179.02	179.02	180.80	-1.10
April 25	180.80	180.12	180.12	181.90	-1.10
April 24	181.90	181.22	181.22	183.00	-1.10
April 23	183.00	182.32	182.32	184.10	-1.10
April 22	184.10	183.42	183.42	185.20	-1.10
April 21	185.20	184.52	184.52	186.30	-1.10
April 20	186.30	185.62	185.62	187.40	-1.10
April 19	187.40	186.72	186.72	188.50	-1.10
April 18	188.50	187.82	187.82	189.60	-1.10
April 17	189.60	188.92	188.92	190.70	-1.10
April 16	190.70	190.02	190.02	191.80	-1.10
April 15	191.80	191.12	191.12	192.90	-1.10
April 14	192.90	192.22	192.22	194.00	-1.10
April 13	194.00	193.32	193.32	195.10	-1.10
April 12	195.10	194.42	194.42	196.20	-1.10
April 11	196.20	195.52	195.52	197.30	-1.10
April 10	197.30	196.62	196.62	198.40	-1.10
April 9	198.40	197.72	197.72	199.50	-1.10
April 8	199.50	198.82	198.82	200.60	-1.10
April 7	200.60	199.92	199.92	201.70	-1.10
April 6	201.70	201.02	201.02	202.80	-1.10
April 5	202.80	202.12	202.12	203.90	-1.10
April 4	203.90	203.22	203.22	205.00	-1.10
April 3	205.00	204.32	204.32	206.10	-1.10
April 2	206.10	205.42	205.42	207.20	-1.10
April 1	207.20	206.52	206.52	208.30	-1.10
March 31	208.30	207.62	207.62	209.40	-1.10
March 30	209.40	208.72	208.72	210.50	-1.10
March 29	210.50	209.82	209.82	211.60	-1.10
March 28	211.60	210.92	210.92	212.70	-1.10
March 27	212.70	212.02	212.02	213.80	-1.10
March 26	213.80	213.12	213.12	214.90	-1.10
March 25	214.90	214.22	214.22	216.00	-1.10
March 24	216.00	215.32	215.32	217.10	-1.10
March 23	217.10	216.42	216.42	218.20	-1.10
March 22	218.20	217.52	217.52	219.30	-1.10
March 21	219.30	218.62	218.62	220.40	-1.10
March 20	220.40	219.72	219.72	221.50	-1.10
March 19	221.50	220.82	220.82	222.60	-1.10
March 18	222.60	221.92	221.92	223.70	-1.10
March 17	223.70	223.02	223.02	224.80	-1.10
March 16	224.80	224.12	224.12	225.90	-1.10
March 15	225.90	225.22	225.22	227.00	-1.10
March 14	227.00	226.32	226.32	228.10	-1.10
March 13	228.10	227.42	227.42	229.20	-1.10
March 12	229.20	228.52	228.52	230.30	-1.10
March 11	230.30	229.62	229.62	231.40	-1.10
March 10	231.40	230.72	230.72	232.50	-1.10
March 9	232.50	231.82	231.82	233.60	-1.10
March 8	233.60	232.92	232.92	234.70	-1.10
March 7	234.70	234.02	234.02	235.80	-1.10
March 6	235.80	235.12	235.12	236.90	-1.10
March 5	236.90	236.22	236.22	238.00	-1.10
March 4	238.00	237.32	237.32	239.10	-1.10
March 3	239.10	238.42	238.42	240.20	-1.10
March 2	240.20	239.52	239.52	241.30	-1.10
March 1	241.30	240.62	240.62	242.40	-1.10
February 28	242.40	241.72	241.72	243.50	-1.10
February 27	243.50	242.82	242.82	244.60	-1.10
February 26	244.60	243.92	243.92	245.70	-1.10
February 25	245.70	245.02	245.02	246.80	-1.10
February 24	246.80	246.12	246.12	247.90	-1.10
February 23	247.90	247.22	247.22	249.00	-1.10
February 22	249.00	248.32	248.32	250.10	-1.10
February 21	250.10	249.42	249.42	251.20	-1.10
February 20	251.20	250.52	250.52	252.30	-1.10
February 19	252.30	251.62	251.62	253.40	-1.10
February 18	253.40	252.72	252.72	254.50	-1.10
February 17	254.50	253.82	253.82	255.60	-1.10
February 16	255.60	254.92	254.92	256.70	-1.10
February 15	256.70	256.02	256.02	257.80	-1.10
February 14	257.80	257.12	257.12	258.90	-1.10
February 13	258.90	258.22	258.22	260.00	-1.10
February 12	260.00	259.32	259.32	261.10	-1.10
February 11	261.10	260.42	260.42	262.20	-1.10
February 10	262.20	261.52	261.52	263.30	-1.10
February 9	263.30	262.62	262.62	264.40	-1.10
February 8	264.40	263.72	263.72	265.50	-1.10
February 7	265.50	264.82	264.82	266.60	-1.10
February 6	266.60	265.92	265.92	267.70	-1.10
February 5	267.70	267.02	267.02	268.80	-1.10
February 4	268.80	268.12	268.12	269.90	-1.10
February 3	269.90	269.22	269.22	271.00	-1.10
February 2	271.00	270.32	270.32	272.10	-1.10
February 1	272.10	271.42	271.42	273.20	-1.10
January 31	273.20	272.52	272.52	274.30	-1.10
January 30	274.30	273.62	273.62	275.40	-1.10
January 29	275.40	274.72	274.72	276.50	-1.10
January 28	276.50	275.82	275.82	277.60	-1.10
January 27	277.60	276.92			

TE&S-Continued

Ceylon—

1971	Stock	Closing Price	±	High	Low	Open	Close	Settle	Vol
63	14 Rugean (Lanka) Ltd.	57	+2	10	1.077.5				
74	41 Central Power (Cey.)	161			1.122.7				
160	1014 Cey. Power (Lanka)	50			2.5				
161	1014 Cey. Power (Lanka)	50			2.5				
162	50 Dumbulla Valley (C)	58			2.9				
163	45 Cey. Power (Lanka)	58			2.9				
164	45 Cey. Power (Lanka)	58			2.9				
165	71 Hantana Cey. Power (L)	130			1.133.5				
166	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
167	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
168	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
169	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
170	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
171	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
172	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
173	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
174	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
175	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
176	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
177	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
178	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
179	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
180	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
181	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
182	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
183	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
184	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
185	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
186	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
187	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
188	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
189	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
190	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
191	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
192	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
193	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
194	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
195	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
196	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
197	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
198	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
199	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
200	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
201	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
202	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
203	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
204	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
205	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
206	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
207	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
208	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
209	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
210	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
211	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
212	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
213	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
214	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
215	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
216	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
217	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
218	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
219	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
220	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
221	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
222	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
223	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
224	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
225	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
226	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
227	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
228	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
229	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
230	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
231	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
232	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
233	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
234	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
235	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
236	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
237	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
238	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
239	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
240	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
241	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
242	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
243	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
244	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
245	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
246	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
247	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
248	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
249	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
250	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
251	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
252	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
253	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
254	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
255	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
256	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
257	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
258	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
259	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
260	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
261	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
262	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
263	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
264	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
265	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
266	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
267	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
268	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
269	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
270	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
271	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
272	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
273	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
274	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
275	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
276	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
277	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
278	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
279	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
280	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
281	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
282	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
283	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
284	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
285	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
286	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
287	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
288	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
289	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
290	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
291	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
292	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
293	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
294	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
295	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
296	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
297	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
298	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
299	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				
300	22 Cey. Power (Lanka)	47			1.133.5				

MINES—CENTRAL RAND

96	70 Hartland Deep (C) Ltd.	90	+2	140	2.00				
110	68 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	95		140	2.00				
128	21 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
130	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
131	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
132	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
133	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
134	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
135	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
136	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
137	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
138	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
139	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
140	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
141	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
142	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
143	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
144	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
145	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
146	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
147	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
148	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
149	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
150	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
151	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
152	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
153	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
154	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
155	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
156	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.94				
157	90 Rand Rand (C) Ltd.	15		21	4.				

THE LEX COLUMN

Striking revaluation from T & C

Index fell 6.7 to 389.5

France, then, has closed the circle against straight monetary speculation on the franc with other currencies—except that foreigners can still, apparently, purchase French securities. This comes after an inflow of well over \$500m. to France's foreign currency holdings last month; the implication for the moment is that such hot funds will merely have to turn to another haven. Probably therefore, the French measures will only have a marginal effect in precipitating any crisis of the dollar.

In this light the relative calm in both the gold bullion market and gold shares (the FT gold share index was only up a point to 58 yesterday) looks fair. The odds in favour of a big revaluation of gold by the end of 1972 remain unchanged, while the chances that some combination of import surcharges and price controls in the U.S. can hold events up to the elections are not much diminished.

Town and City

On Tuesday the basis for

valuing Town and City, standing at 109p, was an indicated net asset value at March, 1970, of some 94p a share, together with a development programme put at £124m. and doubts in some minds about the profitability of town centre schemes. Yesterday it was a revaluation producing a net worth of "not less than" 150p a share: the resulting rise in the shares to 119p probably has further to go on reflection.

The basis of the valuation is comparable with that of MEPC, incorporating development projects started by 1973, but on an investment basis for existing properties. If this fashion catches, the market's problem will be a matter of discounting the future back: but in this case it is easy to see the logic for a shift in relative price performance in T and C's direction. MEPC at 177p still stands at a premium on its 160p net worth, and the fact that a larger portion of T and C's value lies in the future has its bull points.

In T & C we now have a completed portfolio of £165m. together with a pro-

gramme of some £180m. (and a market capitalisation of £824m). Of the programme only £16m. will have been completed by 1973, but even if £100m. worth has been started by then, growth would remain: the problem of discounting, moreover, is partially taken care of by valuing on a current rental basis. But the clincher is the way the latest revaluation takes a cloud off town centre doubts.

See Page 17

UDT

UDT's rise in profits from £7.47m. pre-tax to £11.13m., against the forecast of £10.7m. at the time of the rights issue last April, is a classic example of lower borrowing costs coming through to earnings against a background of only modest volume growth and largely unchanged finance charges. On the face of it, too, there could be plenty more to come since last year's average cost of borrowing was probably over 8 per cent., whereas the going rate is now a shade under 7 per cent. A drop of one point

is worth around £3m. for UDT, while the straight interest-saving effect of using the £11.7m. rights issue proceeds for an extra 10 months would be to add another £0.7m. pre-tax.

Yet it could be rash to project profits rising straight to £15m. on these influences. Apart from the question of which way short-term interest rates are likely to turn, there must be a limit to the scope for widening margins even if many HP customers are notoriously indifferent to the cost of borrowing. As the Crowther Report foreshadowed, the banks are stepping up their activity in consumer credit which is a threat to the high quality end of the market. And another Crowther recommendation—that the banks should consider selling their HP holdings—is a point to bear in mind.

However, on the reasonable assumptions that the lending ceiling will go this autumn, that the reserve requirements replacing it will not be too onerous, and that demand will be strong, there is every chance

of another strong profits performance. That allows an historic p/e of around 16, adjusting for the rights proceeds, to stand up at 189p. The danger period could come in about a year's time, when UDT might look vulnerable both on the score of interest rates and its juicy margins; at some stage competition is bound to weigh more heavily than volume growth.

See Page 16

GEC

Yesterday's 7p fall to 145p still leaves GEC well ahead of the market since the preliminary a month ago and the indications then of an improving trading trend are reassuringly summarised in the accounts. For engineering, orders at the heavy end (turbine generators, etc.) are "usefully higher," led by exports where the overall order intake of £258m. last year compares with export sales of £214m. Telecommunication orders are up by nearly a third and the overseas trend remains promising.

At the same time, we have another opportunity to compare the GEC balance sheet with Philips', and that throws up some curious contrasts. Stock ratios, at least, are comparable enough—33 per cent. of sales for GEC—and applying Philips' replacement treatment on an averaged 1970 basis would reduce GEC's 1970-71 gross cash flow of £61m. by a little over £7m. That accentuates the gap between the relative ratios; Philips' cash flow represents 81 per cent. of sales, already a couple of points better than GEC's. Depreciation treatment cannot be compared so easily, given the extraordinary difference in fixed assets: at book values, the only available comparison, these represent under 18 per cent. of GEC's sales against 361 per cent. for Philips'. As a result GEC's depreciation rate—2.7 per cent. of sales against 4 per cent. for Philips'—looks eminently reasonable in relation to the lower assets base.

See Page 18

CASHMORES for Steel

Lombard

America's love-hate attitude to gold

BY C. GORDON TETHER

THERE IS undoubtedly more hate than love in America's love-hate relationship with gold. But as the hate stems primarily from the fear that it is gold that will triumph in the present struggle between the two comes to a showdown, it looks as though the U.S. authorities will continue to repress it—even to the point of preferring, should the worst come to the worst, the indignity of accepting a straightforward devaluation of the dollar in terms of the metal to seeing the complete severance of the link between the two.

It has been fashionable in Washington for some time past to maintain that the dollar has so far eclipsed gold in the international monetary system that the U.S. would be quite ready to demonstrate the metal should the behaviour of the free gold market or the functioning of the gold-dollar convertibility system ever again cause America serious embarrassment.

Stamped on

But it is rightly said that deeds are more important than words. And there is nothing nonchalant about the attitude with which the U.S. approaches the business of beating off the challenge in the practical sense. The most recent manifestation of this was the speed and vigour with which the Treasury responded to the attempt by the Los Angeles Commodity Exchange to start up a market in gold futures by taking advantage of a loophole in the law banning private trading in gold.

The same deep-seated fear of gold has been reflected in the rejection by successive American Administrations of appeals to them to allow gold to be held privately in the U.S. It has been evident, most of all, in the extremely jealous way in which what remains of the former \$24,000m. gold holding—it is now down to a bare \$10,000m.—has been guarded.

Clearly, there is a strong feeling in Washington that the challenge to the dollar from gold should be taken on a very much more lethal character if the stock were to fall below the level of \$10,000m., generally regarded as the safety minimum.

Relevant

So it is evident that, for all the talk about American readiness to let the dollar demonstrate what it can do on its own at any time, the U.S. authorities are far from happy about the idea of demonstrating gold in relation to the dollar. This is something that obviously has a considerable relevance to the question of what they would do if the pressures making for the collapse of the present system were eventually to become intolerable. And the embarrassing strength of currencies that were not included in the TriStar revaluation exercise, along with the behaviour of the price of gold, suggests that this point may not be so very far away.

In such a situation, three main courses would be open to the U.S. The first would be to sever the link with gold altogether, putting the dollar on a floating basis in relation to the metal and all other currencies that remained tied to gold at their existing parities. The second would be to raise the U.S. price of gold just far enough to establish rates of exchange between the dollar and other world currencies on a more realistic basis.

Prideful

The third would be to accept the wealthy arguments for killing two birds with one stone and allow the U.S. gold price to be raised to a sufficient extent to accommodate a major revaluation of the metal in terms of all currencies as well as a devaluation of the dollar in relation to those currencies against which it is now manifestly over-valued.

There has been a widespread tendency to assume that the prideful considerations that have caused Washington to resist for so long the arguments for establishing the gold price on a more realistic basis would necessarily triumph in such circumstances—with the result that gold would be devalued in the U.S.

Yet the course of evolution of the American love-hate relationship with gold in recent years suggests that, in the last resort, the U.S. authorities might well decide that the objections to such a divorce were decisive. And it would not be surprising if, having convinced themselves of that, they also decided that the sensible thing to do was to opt for a revaluation of gold that would not just be seen as a first instalment.

DTI inspectors to get R-R 'secret report'

BY JOHN BOURNE, LOBBY EDITOR

THE CONTROVERSIAL "secret report" on the financial defects of Rolls-Royce in 1970—prepared by the former Industrial Reorganisation Corporation—is to be handed over to the two inspectors appointed by the Department of Trade and Industry to inquire into the collapse of the company.

This was announced to the Commons yesterday by Mr. Fred Corfield, Minister for Aerospace. Earlier he had said that work on the RB-211 engine for the Lockheed TriStar will proceed provided the U.S. Administration now confirms that it is ready to give its \$250m. loan guarantee to Lockheed, and Lockheed confirms the TriStar orders from its airline customers.

But the main interest of MPs was in the revelation of Sir Joseph Lockwood, former chairman of the now defunct IRC, to a Commons Select Committee that his organisation had produced a secret report showing the deficiencies of Rolls-Royce a year before the company went into liquidation last February. Sir Joseph had told the committee that the report was never made available to the last Labour Government, which had commissioned it, nor to Rolls-Royce. However, when IRC was wound up by the present Government, the report was in the files handed over to the DTI "with a note saying it must not be published."

Mr. Corfield resisted pressure from MPs to publish the full report although he said he would release the short summary of it given to the last Government, by the IRC. He said: "I think publication of the

full report would undermine the confidentiality of other IRC reports. Having seen the report myself, I am satisfied that there are people and projects which still could be damaged by publication."

The Minister implied that Sir Joseph's comments to the Select Committee might not have been quite fair to the Labour Government. Replying to a question from an eager Tory about "some of the juicier titbits" of the

Parliament, Page 8 Editorial Comment, Page 14

report "leaked by Sir Joseph," Mr. Corfield said: "I can find very little confirmation of juicier bits in the report."

Mr. Peter Hordern, chairman of the Conservative Finance Committee, said that Mr. Wedgwood Benn, the Labour Minister who had commissioned the IRC report, should now appear, "in a white sheet." This was because of Sir Joseph's comments that the IRC had said that millions and millions of pounds would be needed by Rolls-Royce, and in the IRC's view the company could not be a viable entity. But the Minister replied flatly: "The report does not make these comments."

He added: "I will publish the summary where it is quite clear that the IRC did consider their proposals would make Rolls-Royce viable." Mr. Roy Jenkins, Labour's "shadow" chancellor, thanked Mr. Corfield for his "fair reply, which puts the matter in the proper perspective."

Mr. Benn said last night: "The impression that we had something to hide," Sir Denning went on to say, "is a bright one. In fact, the IRC came to us and told us that as usual all information would be kept confidential. It was not a condition we applied."

Apart from the political arguments and the wrangling over details there was general feeling yesterday, held by Sir Denning, Rolls-Royce (1971) and Lockheed—that the report had little relevance to the present RB-211 situation. "It is water under the bridge," said the spokesman for one leading aerospace company.

"It looks as though the RB-211 is going ahead and that is what matters most," commented Sir Denning, while Mr. Daniel Haughton, chairman of Lockheed, said: "I don't really think it has any bearing on where we are today. It is no use looking back. We are going forward and that is the main thing."

New contracts

Mr. Haughton is in Britain to discuss with Rolls-Royce (1971) and the Government details of

present Government also had the IRC summary, which I had had from January to June last year, and they were evidently satisfied."

On his own position, he commented: "I received the IRC report, Rolls-Royce was, of course, Britain's greatest company which had pledged every penny of its shareholders' money to the RB-211. And although problems existed for both Rolls-Royce and the Lockheed company, the idea that these two great companies were on the point of bankruptcy was inconceivable to myself and to the IRC."

"I was also dealing, as Minister of Technology, with privatised national assets—in the form of employment and export orders for the engine—and in those circumstances you don't go round trumpeting your anxieties. You try to put matters right."

In a BBC interview, he defended Mr. Corfield's decision not to publish the IRC report. "I asked the IRC to look into the company and it used its own methods. They then made recommendations to me. If people give information in confidence and then find the information is used for other purposes, they won't give it again."

The DTI inquiry into the Rolls-Royce affair is under section 165 of the Companies Act. It is being conducted by Mr. Robert MacCrimmon, QC, and Mr. Peter Godfrey, an accountant, who were appointed in April.

Their report will be ready in the autumn. A White Paper on the history of the Rolls-Royce collapse will be published then.

the engine contracts. Arriving in Derby, he said: "I think the future of TriStar is a bright one. We are building the greatest aeroplane in the world at Burbank and Palmdale, and Rolls-Royce has the greatest engine in the world with the RB-211."

In the past day or two, he said, Lockheed had been working on new contracts with its customer airlines. "We have also mailed new agreements to the 24 banks."

Mr. Haughton confirmed that he expected first deliveries of TriStar to airlines—initially TWA and Eastern Airlines—to be in April, 1972. He added that during the period of waiting for a U.S. Government decision on loan guarantees Lockheed had been busy negotiating with airlines for further firm orders.

The Government does not intend to publish its stock as collateral on British European Airways to order TriStar. Mr. Corfield said at a Press conference after his Commons statement. But he said the odds now appeared slightly in favour of BEA ordering the aircraft next year instead of the European Airbus.

Lockheed outlines loan position

BY JOHN GRAHAM, U.S. EDITOR

ANNOUNCING its first half of 1971 earnings to-day, more or less identical to last year's, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation also stated that the long-term profitability of the L-1011 programme depends on "a substantial increase in the number of TriStars ultimately sold."

The statement, by Mr. Daniel Haughton, chairman, and Mr. Carl Ketchikan, president, was issued on the very day that Mr. Haughton began his talks in London with the British Government to complete agreement on the deal with Rolls-Royce. He and his colleagues would like to get some European orders for the L-1011, and get them quickly.

\$634m. debts The statement revealed that Lockheed at mid-year was \$634m. in debt: \$400m. to its banks, \$100m. due to the U.S. Government on the C-5A, and \$134m. in

Implementation in stages for Unions Bill

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, LABOUR EDITOR

THE Industrial Relations Bill, which is due to receive Royal Assent and become an Act to-day having completed its Parliamentary stages last night, is expected to be implemented in stages during the next six months.

This means that although the legislation is due to go on the Statute Book as law to-day, none of its provisions—for example on union registration and legally binding contracts—have any effect until the relevant sections of the Act are implemented and no major court cases are expected until well into next year.

170 clauses

The legislation, which has expanded from 150 clauses and nine schedules to 170 clauses and nine schedules since it was first prepared as a Bill last December, is expected to be published as an Act within the next week or two.

The appointment of the President of the new National Industrial Relations Court—Sir John Donaldson, a High Court judge—will also be confirmed in the near future and the name of the new Registrar of Trade Unions will also be announced. Around the same time the Department of Employment will announce the programme for implementation of the various parts of the legislation.

This programme is partly governed by the need to set up new bodies like the NIRC and the new Registrar's office, to expand the Commission on Industrial Relations which the Act puts on a statutory basis, to enlarge the Department of Employment's conciliation staff who will carry a greater workload,

and to provide the Industrial Tribunals with sufficient members bearing in mind that union officials are due to resign from them as part of the TUC campaign against the legislation.

The implementation programme is expected to start at the end of September or early October with the provisions on registration of trade unions and employers' associations.

Transfer

Unions at present registered will then be automatically transferred on to a new provisional register and later from that on to the permanent register providing their set-up makes them eligible—they will not have to satisfy the Registrar that their rules are in order until later. But TUC's policy means that unions are due to de-register immediately this part of the legislation is implemented and most are expected to do so, although some—including the National Union of Bank Employees, the Confederation of Health Service Employees and others—are expected to ignore the TUC line and remain registered. Other unions not affiliated to the TUC, including some staff associations, will also either remain registered or will apply for registration for the first time.

Unions not registered will be dubbed "organisations of workers" and will lose some traditional legal immunities connected with industrial action, will be open to unlimited fines if taken to the new labour courts, and will not be able to use the legislation's industrial

advantages such as fixing bargaining units and agency shops.

They will also lose their traditional tax exemption on benefit funds—worth an estimated £800,000 a year for example to the Transport and General Workers—unless they manage to set up independent benefit societies.

Following on from registration, other parts of the legislation will be implemented gradually through to next spring or may be later. One of the last measures is expected to be the disclosure by employers to union negotiators of company information. The assumption that all contracts are legally binding and the provisions on unfair labour practices will probably be introduced towards the end of the year when the NIRC is created and functioning, and the provisions for unfair dismissals will be implemented later when the Industrial Tribunals have been adequately staffed.

Problem

One problem with the Industrial Tribunals is that at present, when a tribunal deals with cases like redundancy payment disputes, it has to consist of three members, unless one member is absent and the complainant agrees that there should be only two.

One of the three is normally a union man appointed from a list prepared after the Government has consulted the TUC. But the TUC nominees are due to retire from the tribunals and the Department of Employment has to decide whether the tribunals should in future sit with only two members or whether a new substitute list should be drawn up to provide the third person without consultation with the TUC.

Some insurance concerns "unresponsive to DTI"

BY JOHN HUNT

SOME INSURANCE companies which are still in operation have a lack of response to questions from the Department of Trade and Industry about the state of their affairs, the Vehicle and General Insurance was told yesterday.

Sir Elwyn Jones, QC, appearing for shareholders and policy holders, asked Mr. Cyril Homewood, an Assistant Secretary at the DTI, about the lack of response shown by V & G when the Department asked for run-off statements.

"Are there other insurance companies still alive where there was a similar pattern of total lack of response?" he asked.

Mr. Homewood said there were and agreed with Sir Elwyn that this was deplorable.

Sir Elwyn then asked if he could identify them by writing down their names on paper to

avoid harming their commercial reputations.

But Mr. Homewood replied that he could not do so from memory and thought it would be a long job going back some years.

Sir Elwyn: "That is a very startling answer. Perhaps you could think about it and come back when your memory is fresher."

Mr. Norman Nail, a principal at the DTI, said V & G was not the only company about which the British Insurance Association had written to the Department. There were two motor insurance companies still in business about which similar criticism had been made, and he offered to write down their names.

Proceedings, Page 19

Natamas oil test success in Java Sea

WASHINGTON, August 4. Georgia Company with a book value of \$38m., as security for our deferred liability in the C-5A, settlement reached in June.

Mr. Haughton explained that Lockheed has to take three steps to qualify for the loan guarantee and re-start full production of the L-1011:—

1—Complete agreement with Rolls-Royce (1971) to assure adequate British Government funding;

2—Complete firm agreements with present TriStar customers "to continue the transport programme, absorb a price increase, accept a delay in deliveries, and with Delta Airlines, Eastern Airlines and Trans World Airlines to make additional prepayments totalling \$100m."

3—Sign a new agreement with the Pentagon for the Cheyenne helicopter, so that Lockheed can collect from the Government the money owed to it on this contract.

£50,000

is the amount we provided last year for research into the cause and cure of Multiple Sclerosis.

£100,000

is what we expect to have to meet this year to support research by doctors, and at hospitals, universities and research laboratories, under the guidance of our Medical Research Advisory Committee.

Multiple Sclerosis is the commonest disease of the Central Nervous System. It strikes without warning, usually in the age group 15 to 36, often paralysing limbs and affecting speech and sight. Not hereditary, infectious or contagious, M.S. accounts for one-third of the young chronic sick—50,000 cases in the U.K. alone.

Research is a costly business. Without it progress is impossible. We shall be grateful for your help. If you would like to know more, please send this advertisement with your card. Any size donation will be a great help.



The Multiple Sclerosis Society,
Room FT2,
4, Tachbrook Street,
London, SW1V 1SJ.
Tel. 01-834 8231

ROLLS ROYCE

A. & D. FRASER LTD., GLASGOW
Telephone 041 423 3011
RIPPLE BROS. LTD., HUNTERSFIELD
Telephone 0484 24141
APPELYARD RIPPON LTD., LEEDS
Telephone 053 32321
APPELYARD OF HARBOROUGH LTD.
Telephone 0423 61263

Appleyard GROUP

Weather

U.K. TO-DAY

A depression is slow-moving over Western Europe. East Scotland will be mostly clear with rain at times. Elsewhere there will be showers, local heavy and possibly accompanied by thunder. There will be a bright spell. Temperatures similar to yesterday's.

London, S.E. E. Anglia, Cent. Eng., E. and W. Mid. E., S. Wales, and Cent. N. Eng.

Showers or longer outbreaks of rain, perhaps thunder. Br. or sunny spells. Max. 21C (70F).

Channel Is., S.W. and N.W. E. Wales

Showers or longer outbreaks of rain, perhaps thunder. Br. or sunny spells. Max. 18C (64F).

Lake Dist., I. of Man

Showers or longer outbreaks of rain. Perhaps thunder. Su. intervals. Max. 17C (63F).

Borders, E. Scot., Edinburgh, Dundee, Caithness, Orkney, Shetland

Cloudy, rain at times. Max. (59F).

S.W. Scot., Glasgow, N. Ireland

Showers, perhaps longer breaks of rain. Sunny intervals. Max. 18C (64F).

Cent. Highlands, Argyll, N.W. Scot.

Showers, perhaps longer breaks of rain. Sunny intervals. Max. 15C (59F).

Outlook: Showers in m. places at first, becoming milder.

BUSINESS CENTRES

City	Y-day	Mid-day	Y-day	Mid-day
Amsterdam	13.64	13.64	Manchester	13.24
Bahrein	13.10	13.10	Melbourne	13.24
Batavia	13.10	13.10	Perth	13.24
Bombay	13.10	13.10	Port of Spain	13.24
Buenos Aires	13.10	13.10	Rangoon	13.24
Calcutta	13.10	13.10	San Francisco	13.24
Canton	13.10	13.10	Singapore	13.24
Cebu	13.10	13.10	Sourabaya	13.24
Colon	13.10	13.10	Taipei	13.24
Hankow	13.10	13.10	Tokyo	13.24
Hong Kong	13.10	13.10	Yokohama	13.24
Kobe	13.10	13.10		
London	13.10	13.10		
Lyons	13.10	13.10		
Madrid	13.10	13.10		

HOLIDAY RESORTS

City	Y-day	Mid-day	Y-day	Mid-day
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Isle of Man	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Jersey	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Las Palmas	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Maracaibo	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Medan	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Naples	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Nassau	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Nice	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Niagara	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Osaka	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Porto	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Rangoon	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	San Francisco	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Singapore	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Sourabaya	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Taipei	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Tokyo	13.24
Algeria	13.10	13.10	Yokohama	13.24